

Wausau School District  
Board of Education Meeting Agenda  
In Compliance with the Wisconsin Open Meeting Law

James Bouché, President  
Public Notice s.19.84 (3)

Cory Sillars, Clerk  
Exemptions s.19.85

A **Regular Meeting** of the BOARD OF EDUCATION will be held in the **Nicholson Board Room, 415 Seymour Street, Wausau, Wisconsin 54403** at **5:00 PM** on **Monday, December 8, 2025.**

---

I. CALL TO ORDER

II. ROLL CALL

III. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE: Jim Bouché, President

IV. READING OF THE MISSION STATEMENT

V. RESOLUTION OF COMMENDATION: Rob Hughes (**Action Requested**)

VI. PUBLIC AND STUDENT COMMENT

VII. APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA (**Action Requested**)

VII.A. Appointments (Additional Staff, Replacement Staff, Contract Increases)

VII.B. Separations (Resignations, Contract Decreases, Terminations)

VII.C. Leaves of Absence

VII.D. Retirements

VII.E. Minutes: Regular Session of November 10, 2025, and the Special Session of November 24, 2025.

VII.F. Payment of Bills/Budget Status and Investment Report

VII.G. Donations to the District

VIII. OLD/RECURRING BUSINESS

VIII.A. 50% Updates for Elementary Referendum Construction

VIII.B. Education/Operations Committee Meeting

IX. NEW BUSINESS

IX.A. Red Granite Update (**Action Requested**)

IX.B. Education/Operations Committee Meeting

IX.B.1. 4K Program Agreement (**Action Requested**)

IX.B.2. Annual Safety Update / Drill Debrief

IX.B.3. Neola Policies Update (**Action Requested**)

X. OPEN FORUM

X.A. Board Member Professional Growth & Development Report

X.B. Legislative Liaison

X.C. Superintendent Commentary

X.D. Presiding Officer Commentary

XI. ADJOURN

NOTICE POSTED: Friday, December 5, 2025, at 10:30 am

By: Cassie Peck

NOTICE SENT TO:

WSAU WSAW-TV WAOW-TV WJFW-TV CITY PAGES WAUSAU PILOT & REVIEW SCHOOLS WAUSAU  
DAILY HERALD WAAM CITY HALL COURTHOUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY

The Wausau School District does not discriminate on the basis of race, age, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, creed, pregnancy, marital status, parental status, sexual orientation, sex (including transgender status, change of sex, or gender identity), or physical, mental, emotional, or learning disability ("Protected Classes")



## Resolution of Commendation

December 8, 2025

---

The Resolution of Commendation Committee recommends the following individual for recognition:

### **Robert Hughes**

Robert is a Wausau School District Special Education Teacher at Northcentral Technical College and was nominated by Wendy Cartledge for the Resolution of Commendation. He is being recognized for consistently going above and beyond to ensure all students have access to a pathway to graduation. This spring, he was honored as a 2025 Herb Kohl Educational Foundation Teacher Fellow, recognizing his exceptional dedication. Rob has also led the community's annual Turkey Drive for the past 10 years. He is a valued member of the Wausau School District and the Greater Wausau community.

Congratulations Robert!

WAUSAU SCHOOL DISTRICT  
HUMAN RESOURCES

TO: Board of Education  
 FROM: Tabatha Gundrum  
 MEETING: December 8, 2025  
 SUBJECT: Staffing Consent Agenda

The Administration respectfully asks that the Board of Education approve the following staffing changes pertaining to the Consent Agenda:

**APPOINTMENTS** (Additional Staff, Replacement Staff, Contract Increases):

		<b>TEACHING STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

**SEPARATIONS** (Resignations, Contract Decreases, Terminations):

		<b>TEACHING STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Ann McManus	Riverview Elementary	1.0 FTE, 5th Grade Teacher	06/08/2026
Kathleen Johnson	Maine Elementary & South Mountain Elementary	1.0 FTE, Music Teacher	06/08/2026
Anne Winter	Lincoln Early Learning Academy	1.0 FTE, EC Special Education Teacher	06/08/2026

		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Joshua Viegut	Longfellow Administrative Center	1.0 FTE, Assistant Superintendent of Operations	01/02/2026

**LIMITED TERM CONTRACTS:**

		TEACHING STAFF	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

		ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE:**

		TEACHING STAFF	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

		ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

**RETIREMENTS:**

		TEACHING STAFF	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Dan Merkel	Horace Mann MS	1.0 FTE, Art Teacher	06/08/2026
Matthew Roth	Wausau West HS	1.0 FTE, Math Teacher	06/08/2026
Julie Fernstaedt	GD Jones Elementary	1.0 FTE, EL Teacher	06/08/2026
Monica Moscinski	Wausau West HS	1.0 FTE, Special Education Teacher	06/08/2026
Ramona Winter-Leigh	Wausau East HS	1.0 FTE, Academic Support Teacher	06/08/2026
John Boulanger	Wausau East HS	1.0 FTE, School Counselor	06/08/2026
Kristine Boulanger	Riverview Elementary	1.0 FTE, School Counselor	06/08/2026

		ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

WAUSAU SCHOOL DISTRICT  
HUMAN RESOURCES

TO: Board of Education  
 FROM: Tabatha Gundrum  
 MEETING: December 8, 2025  
 SUBJECT: Staffing Consent Agenda                      ADDENDUM

The Administration respectfully asks that the Board of Education approve the following staffing changes pertaining to the Consent Agenda:

**APPOINTMENTS** (Additional Staff, Replacement Staff, Contract Increases):

		<b>TEACHING STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

**SEPARATIONS** (Resignations, Contract Decreases, Terminations):

		<b>TEACHING STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Ingrid Busse	Wausau West	Special Education Teacher	12/8/25

		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

**LIMITED TERM CONTRACTS:**

		<b>TEACHING STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE:**

		<b>TEACHING STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

**RETIREMENTS:**

		<b>TEACHING STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
			06/08/2026

		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF</b>	
NAME	BUILDING	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE

# Minutes of REGULAR MEETING

## The Board of Education Wausau School District

**DRAFT**

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Education of the Wausau School District was held Monday, November 10, 2025, beginning at 5:00 PM in the Horace Mann Middle School Library, 3101 North 13th Street, Wausau, WI 54403.

Present: James Bouche; Sarah Brock; Charles Burger; Jon Creisher; Cory Sillars; and Lance Trollop.

Absent: Nick Crochiere; Pat McKee; and Jennifer Paoli.

### I. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 5:00 pm.

### II. ROLL CALL

Ms. Peck read the roll call.

### III. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE: Jim Bouché, President

President Bouche led everyone in the Pledge of Allegiance.

### IV. READING OF THE MISSION STATEMENT

President Bouche read the mission statement.

### V. RESOLUTION OF COMMENDATION: JT Michlig (**Action Requested**)

**Cory Sillars moved to approve JT Michlig to receive the Resolution of Commendation, seconded by Lance Trollop. The motion carried 6-0.**

### VI. EXCELLENCE IN ACTION: Horace Mann Middle School

Horace Mann Principal, Dr. Phelps, presented the school report card for Horace Mann.

### VII. EXCELLENCE IN ACTION: Wausau Area Montessori Charter School

Wausau Area Montessori Charter School Principal, Elizabeth Channel, and Montessori students provided an update to the Board and spoke about what they loved about their school.

### VIII. PUBLIC AND STUDENT COMMENT

Jef Decker and Deb Foster made brief comments.

### IX. APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA (**Action Requested**)

A. Appointments (Additional Staff, Replacement Staff, Contract Increases)

B. Separations (Resignations, Contract Decreases, Terminations)

C. Leaves of Absence

D. Retirements

Timothy Kostroski (Health & Physical Education Teacher/West) 1.0 FTE, effective 6/8/26; Betsy Stangel (Math Teacher/East) 1.0 FTE, effective 6/8/26; Collette Brown (EL Teacher/Franklin) 1.0 FTE, effective 6/8/26; Shannon Young (Principal/School Counselor/EEA) 1.0 FTE, effective 6/30/26; and Karen Fochs (Director of Nutrition Services) 1.0 FTE, effective 6/30/26.

E. Minutes: Regular Session of October 13, 2025; and the Special Session of October 27, 2025.

F. Payment of Bills/Budget Status and Investment Report

G. Donations to the District

Hygiene supplies from HUB International, and \$250 from VFW Burns Post 388 to the District; \$500 from Knights of Columbus for Project Life; Pumpkins and Veggies from Kurt Hase to Lincoln Early Learning Academy; \$500 from the Knights of Columbus to Horace Mann; \$1,000 from an anonymous donor to Stettin Elementary; \$350 from Covantage Credit Union, and \$600 from Poland Chiropractic to Thomas Jefferson Elementary; \$92 from the American Online Giving Foundation to Wausau Area Montessori Charter School; \$350 worth of food and personal hygiene items from Forest Park Neighborhood, and \$1,000 from Sheldon Rouse to Wausau East High School; \$2,350 from American Family Cup, \$100 from Bethany Baptist Church, \$500 from Chatterbox Charities, \$500 from Custom Steel Inc, \$1,000 from Elevation Homes, \$419 from Ruth Geier, \$100 from Michael Moen, \$225 from the Needle Workshop, \$500 from the Rib Knights Inc. Snowmobile Club, \$500 from Jill Tetzlaff, \$150 from Kyle & Elizabeth Utecht, \$1,000 from Vizion Design Group, and \$1,900 from Wausau Marathon to Wausau West High School.

**Sarah Brock moved to approve the consent agenda with great gratitude for donations made to the District, seconded by Jon Creisher. The motion carried 6-0.**

## X. OLD/RECURRING BUSINESS

A. Education/Operations Committee Meeting

1. Legal Expense Summary for 1st Quarter

At the October Education/Operations Committee Meeting, Assistant Superintendent Josh Viegut presented a summary report presenting all legal counsel expenses incurred during the first quarter of 2025-2026.

## XI. NEW BUSINESS

A. Riverview Design Presentation

David Grassl from Dynamic Engineering presented information on the process to update the HVAC & replace the roof at Riverview Elementary.

B. Committee Structure / Name

The Board discussed the current structure, process, and name of the Education/Operations Committee.

C. Audit of the Bills Procedure

The Board discussed the current procedure for the Audit of the Bills Committee.

D. Education/Operations Committee Meeting

1. Activities Code Update (**Action Requested**)

**Lance Trollop moved to approve the amendment to the 2025-2026 Wausau School District 6-12 Athletics and Activities Code, effective immediately, seconded by Cory Sillars. The motion carried 6-0.**

2. Student Fees (**Action Requested**)

**Lance Trollop moved to approve of all fee increases and reductions as discussed for the 2026-2027 school year, seconded by Charles Burger. The motion carried 6-0.**

**Sarah Brock moved to postpone the topic of increasing the high school athletic fees, seconded by Lance Trollop. The motion carried 6-0.**

3. Course Approval (**Action Requested**)

**Cory Sillars moved to approve of Art Foundations I, Art Foundations II, and ServSafe to the District High School course catalog for the 2026-2027 school year, seconded by Lance Trollop. The motion carried 6-0.**

XII. OPEN FORUM

A. Board Member Professional Growth & Development Report

Charles Burger shared that he has had an incredible first month on the Board. He visited both Lincoln Early Learning Academy and the Wausau Area Montessori Charter School; and attended the WASB Fall Regional meeting.

Jim Bouche shared that he also attended the WASB Fall Regional Meeting and also attended the WASB Legislative Conference in Stevens Point and found it helpful.

B. Legislative Liaison

Cory Sillars shared that with the passing of the new cell phones in schools law, it was likely that Neola would be updating the policy and bring it forward to the Board.

C. Superintendent Commentary

Mr. Bushman wished everyone a Happy Veteran's Day and thanked all veterans for their service. He congratulated Mr. Bouche on being elected as the WASB Region 5 Director and congratulated all the Board members on earning various levels of professional development recognition from the WASB. He reminded everyone that the week of November 17, is American Education Week.

D. Presiding Officer Commentary

The Board Liaison Report for the month of November is as follows: Charles Burger attended the Wausau West Craft Show, the John Muir/Horace Mann Cross Country meet in Wisconsin Rapids, the Standing Rocks Conference Meet, the City Meet, and the WASB Fall Regional Meeting. He also met with Montessori and Lincoln Early Learning Academy Leadership and toured the buildings and is currently working

with administration on the upcoming snowmobile safety class at John Muir and Wausau East.

Sarah Brock attended the WASB Fall Regional Meeting and participated in school visits at Wausau East, Horace Mann, Montessori, Riverview, and Franklin Elementary.

XIII. ADJOURN

**Jon Creisher moved to adjourn, seconded by Charles Burger. The motion carried at 6:46 pm.**

Respectfully Submitted,

Cory Sillars,  
Board Clerk

CS:cp

# Minutes of REGULAR MEETING

## The Board of Education Wausau School District

**DRAFT**

---

A Special Meeting of the Board of Education of the Wausau School District was held Monday, November 24, 2025, beginning at 5:30 PM in the Nicholson Board Room, 415 Seymour Street, Wausau, Wisconsin 54403.

Present: Sarah Brock; Charles Burger; Jon Creisher; Nick Crochiere; Jennifer Paoli; Cory Sillars; and Lance Trollop.

Absent: James Bouche; and Pat McKee.

### I. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 5:57 pm.

### II. REQUEST FOR CLOSED SESSION PURSUANT TO STATE STATUTES

Vice President Trollop requested a motion to enter into closed session to discuss competitive negotiations of a purchase/sale of real estate s. 19.85 (1)(e) and for the evaluation of the superintendent of schools s. 19.85 (1)(c). He also shared that the Board will go into closed session to discuss the sale of property with our broker, that if discussed in open session, would harm the District's competitive interests.

**Sarah Brock moved to enter into closed session, seconded by Charles Burger. The motion carried at 5:58 pm with all voting "yes" in a roll call vote.**

**Sarah Brock – Yes**

**Charles Burger – Yes**

**Jon Creisher – Yes**

**Nick Crochiere – Yes**

**Jennifer Paoli – Yes**

**Cory Sillars – Yes**

**Lance Trollop – Yes**

A. Discussion regarding the Competitive Negotiations of a Purchase/Sale of Real Estate s. 19.85 (1)(e)

B. Evaluation of Superintendent of Schools s. 19.85 (1)(c)

C. Reconvene in Open Session, and if Necessary, Take Action as a Result of the Closed Session

**Sarah Brock moved to reconvene in open session, seconded by Charles Burger. The motion carried 7-0 at 7:08 pm.**

**Charles Burger moved to give administration the authority to negotiate with a specified offer as discussed in closed session, seconded by Jennifer Paoli. The motion carried 7-0.**

**III. ADJOURN**

**Jon Creisher moved to adjourn, seconded by Nick Crochiere. The motion carried at 7:11 pm.**

Respectfully Submitted,

Cory Sillars,  
Board Clerk

CS:cp

WAUSAU SCHOOL DISTRICT  
APPROVAL OF BILLS

Education/Operations Committee of the Whole - November 24, 2025  
Board Meeting - December 8, 2025

25-26 Budgets  
October 21, 2025 to November 17, 2025

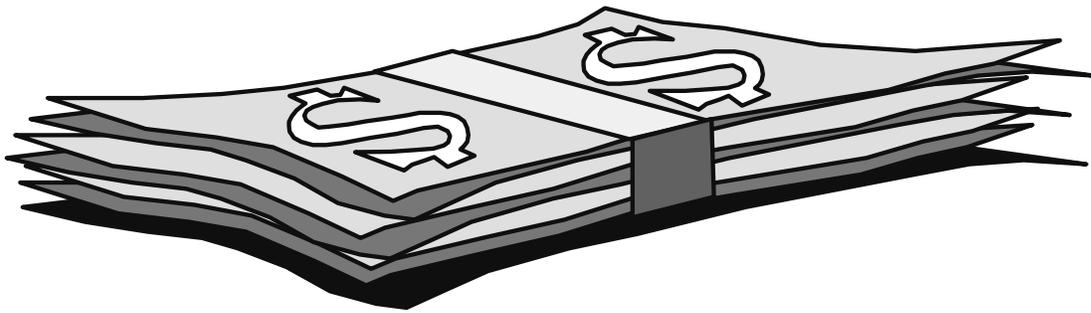
Vouchers 1066606-1066744, 202500059, 252601543-252602036

<b>General Fund - Fund 10</b>	\$1,124,446.83
<b>Grants - Fund 11</b>	\$17,563.92
<b>Federal Projects Fund - Fund 20</b>	\$9,695.10
<b>Special Education - 27</b>	\$147,994.30
<b>Food Service Fund - Fund 50</b>	\$236,683.01
<b>Trust Funds - Fund 72</b>	\$0.00
<b>Community Service Fund - Fund 80</b>	\$32,326.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,568,709.48</b>

Vouchers 25601692-252601693, 252602033, 252602033, 252602035-252602036

<b>Capital Projects - Fund 49</b>	\$3,805,132.66
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,805,132.66</b>

# **WAUSAU SCHOOL DISTRICT**



## **BUDGET STATUS REPORT**

**Month Ending**

**November 30, 2025**

INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO  
November 30, 2025

<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>BALANCE</u>	<u>RATE</u>
Associated Bank	22,041,818.72	0 to 3.2%/variable
BMO Financial Group	4,740,467.82	variable
CoVantage Credit Union	7,055.70	.49% to .54%
State of Wisconsin Investment Pool	6,947.12	4.22%
Wisconsin Investment Series Cooperative	26,822,063.12	3.96-4.13%

## BALANCE SHEET

November 30, 2025

ASSETS

General Fund	\$1,550,189.53
Special Projects Fund	\$154.97
Community Services Fund	\$103,007.52
Special Education	(\$5,599,217.48)
Food Service Fund	\$1,584,113.85
Scholarships/Donations/Activity Accounts	\$2,246,177.83
HRA Account	(\$12,352.78)
Trust Funds - OPEB	\$4,740,467.82
Petty Cash Fund	\$249.00
Investments	
General Fund	\$11,668,842.68
Debt Service Fund	\$8,706,881.56
Long Term Capital Improvement Trust Fund	\$4,781,346.61
Capital Projects Fund	<u>\$18,155,143.65</u>
Interest Receivable	\$543.63
Taxes Receivable	\$0.04
Accounts Receivable	(\$760,309.62)
Prepaid	\$0.00
<u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>	<u><u>\$47,165,238.81</u></u>

LIABILITIES

Line of Credit	\$0.00
Salaries and Benefits Payable	\$1,212,199.63
Accrued Interest Payable	\$0.00
Accounts Payable	\$269,522.15
<u>TOTAL LIABILITIES</u>	<u><u>\$1,481,721.78</u></u>

EQUITY - FUND BALANCE

General Fund Balance	\$6,118,642.14
Federal Programs Balance	\$0.00
Special Education	(\$6,307,416.37)
Debt Service Balance	\$8,707,036.53
Food Service Balance	\$1,729,725.86
Scholarships/Donations/Activity Accounts	\$2,169,501.01
Trust Fund Balance - OPEB	\$4,001,556.20
Community Service Balance	\$100,135.46
<u>TOTAL FUND BALANCE</u>	<u><u>\$16,519,180.83</u></u>
Restricted for Insurance Claims	\$6,227,845.94
Restricted for Long Term Capital Improvement Trust Fund	\$4,781,346.61
Restricted for Construction	\$18,155,143.65
<u>TOTAL EQUITY - FUND BALANCE</u>	<u><u>\$45,683,517.03</u></u>
<u>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</u>	<u><u>\$47,165,238.81</u></u>

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
10	R	---	211	-----	---	CURRENT PROPERTY TAX	23,246,150.00	0.00	0.00	23,246,150.00
10	R	---	212	-----	---	PROPERTY TAX CHARGEBACKS	9,000.00	0.00	0.00	9,000.00
10	R	---	213	-----	---	MOBILE HOME TAX	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	35,000.00
10	R	---	249	-----	---	TRANSPORTATION FEES-PRIVATE	20,000.00	0.00	3,241.65	16,758.35
10	R	---	271	-----	---	ADMISSIONS ATHL/SPRT	60,000.00	22,764.84	22,764.84	37,235.16
10	R	---	279	-----	---	OTH SCH ACTIVITY INC	105,000.00	24,663.00	73,747.00	31,253.00
10	R	---	280	-----	---	INT ON INVESTMENTS	375,000.00	28,999.50	114,793.12	260,206.88
10	R	---	290	-----	---	OTHER REVENUE	0.00	40,000.00	80,000.00	-80,000.00
10	R	---	291	-----	---	GIFTS, FUNDRAISING, CONTRIBU	0.00	-39,970.00	-29,970.00	29,970.00
10	R	---	292	-----	---	STUDENT FEES	65,000.00	9,505.50	55,846.51	9,153.49
10	R	---	293	-----	---	RENTALS	55,000.00	22,045.00	31,587.83	23,412.17
10	R	---	341	-----	---	NON-OPEN ENROLL GENERAL TUIT	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00
10	R	---	345	-----	---	OPEN ENROLLMENT GEN. TUITION	2,413,714.00	0.00	0.00	2,413,714.00
10	R	---	515	-----	---	STATE AID TRANSIT/INT. SOURC	35,000.00	16,000.00	16,000.00	19,000.00
10	R	---	612	-----	---	TRANSPORTATION AID	175,000.00	0.00	0.00	175,000.00
10	R	---	613	-----	---	LIBRARY AID	475,000.00	0.00	0.00	475,000.00
10	R	---	618	-----	---	BILINGUAL STATE AID	315,000.00	0.00	0.00	315,000.00
10	R	---	619	-----	---	OTHER STATE CATEGORICAL AID	22,028.00	0.00	1,395.33	20,632.67
10	R	---	621	-----	---	EQUALIZATION AID	75,312,316.00	0.00	11,634,050.00	63,678,266.00
10	R	---	630	-----	---	SPECIAL PROJECT GRNT	429,941.00	0.00	0.00	429,941.00
10	R	---	641	-----	---	STATE TUITION PAYMENTS	85,000.00	0.00	0.00	85,000.00
10	R	---	650	-----	---	STATE SAGE AID	1,682,071.00	523,569.00	523,569.00	1,158,502.00
10	R	---	660	-----	---	STATE REV. THROUGH LOCAL GOV	5,000.00	0.00	28,738.16	-23,738.16
10	R	---	691	-----	---	STATE TAX EXEMPT AIDS	1,860,824.00	0.00	564,121.52	1,296,702.48
10	R	---	695	-----	---	PER PUPIL AID	5,907,058.00	0.00	0.00	5,907,058.00
10	R	---	780	-----	---	FED AID STATE AGENCY. NOT DP	900,000.00	0.00	0.00	900,000.00
10	R	---	861	-----	---	EQUIPMENT SALES	40,000.00	-200,000.00	0.00	40,000.00
10	R	---	971	-----	---	REFUND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENSE	275,000.00	0.00	39,949.97	235,050.03
10	R	---	990	-----	---	MISCELLANEOUS	190,000.00	1,558.11	31,001.35	158,998.65
10	-	---	---	-----	---	GENERAL FUND	114,098,102.00	449,134.95	13,190,836.28	100,907,265.72

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
10	E	---	131	-----	---	STRAIGHT TIME	27,900.00	0.00	14,490.72	13,409.28
10	E	---	161	-----	---	ADMIN SALARY	537,271.28	41,828.56	230,057.08	307,214.20
10	E	---	164	-----	---	OTHER PROF SALARIES	1,621,144.18	124,780.36	655,770.56	965,373.62
10	E	---	166	-----	---	PRINCIPALS SALARY	2,349,932.72	160,021.38	880,310.61	1,469,622.11
10	E	---	167	-----	---	ASSIST PRINC SALARY	810,661.92	71,974.00	398,870.12	411,791.80
10	E	---	171	-----	---	INSTR SUB TEACHERS	100,001.47	5,195.67	14,752.39	85,249.08
10	E	---	172	-----	---	OTHER CERT SALARIES	2,702,426.95	209,301.88	739,534.35	1,962,892.60
10	E	---	173	-----	---	SUB TEACHER SALARIES	671,509.85	59,256.69	122,822.81	548,687.04
10	E	---	174	-----	---	PROF HEALTH SALARIES	222,192.27	17,547.14	84,253.40	137,938.87
10	E	---	175	-----	---	TEACHERS SALARIES	32,639,607.83	2,376,827.07	8,971,090.05	23,668,517.78
10	E	---	176	-----	---	L-TERM SUB TCHRS	420,000.00	44,954.57	126,289.90	293,710.10
10	E	---	178	-----	---	COACHING SALARIES	795,612.26	57,677.69	287,900.34	507,711.92
10	E	---	180	-----	---	SUPPORT SALARIES	127,793.43	9,805.75	49,763.21	78,030.22
10	E	---	181	-----	---	CUSTODIAL SALARIES	4,639,108.58	347,523.21	1,801,161.91	2,837,946.67
10	E	---	182	-----	---	TEACHR AIDE SALARIES	3,017,313.93	239,667.04	809,446.01	2,207,867.92
10	E	---	184	-----	---	ATTENDANCE OFFICE	62,992.51	5,448.03	18,259.27	44,733.24
10	E	---	185	-----	---	OTHER MUNIC SALARIES	1,258,829.67	99,380.29	476,678.66	782,151.01
10	E	---	186	-----	---	SECR-CLER SALARIES	1,997,200.61	164,554.64	706,912.65	1,290,287.96
10	E	---	187	-----	---	MAINT WORKER SALARY	140,161.26	11,166.43	56,621.19	83,540.07
10	E	---	188	-----	---	TEACHER AIDE-ENROLLMENT	66,950.00	1,077.54	2,497.05	64,452.95
10	E	---	194	-----	---	OTHER SUPV SALARIES	289,591.76	22,573.18	112,274.86	177,316.90
10	E	---	195	-----	---	MISC PAYROLLS	125,000.00	11,669.89	22,424.11	102,575.89
10	E	---	212	-----	---	RET-EMPLR CONTRIBTN	3,674,682.12	275,141.17	1,119,873.58	2,554,808.54
10	E	---	218	-----	---	CONTR TO EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TR	1,380,627.38	90,245.87	372,972.44	1,007,654.94
10	E	---	219	-----	---	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00
10	E	---	221	-----	---	MEDICARE-EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTI	794,496.89	55,947.83	228,979.52	565,517.37
10	E	---	222	-----	---	S S EEMPLR CON	3,339,950.42	238,131.50	977,679.47	2,362,270.95
10	E	---	230	-----	---	GROUP LIFE INS	207,348.27	9,980.77	32,300.85	175,047.42
10	E	---	243	-----	---	DENTAL INSURANCE	705,071.48	58,935.18	197,368.43	507,703.05
10	E	---	248	-----	---	HOSPITAL SURGICL INS	12,963,889.99	982,611.37	3,309,752.70	9,654,137.29
10	E	---	251	-----	---	DISABILITY INSURANCE	151,153.61	11,426.51	38,466.54	112,687.07
10	E	---	291	-----	---	COLLEGE CREDIT REIMB	40,000.00	0.00	2,011.41	37,988.59
10	E	---	293	-----	---	MISC BENEFITS	170,000.00	0.00	0.00	170,000.00
10	E	---	299	-----	---	MISC BENEFITS	8,000.00	0.00	17,360.00	9,360.00-
10	E	---	310	-----	---	PERSONAL SERVICES	865,054.00	28,142.18	474,465.25	390,588.75
10	E	---	321	-----	---	TECH RELATED REPAIRS & MAINT	4,035.00	10,313.70	20,928.73	16,893.73-
10	E	---	324	-----	---	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	1,680,078.00	105,910.15	836,524.97	843,553.03
10	E	---	325	-----	---	VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL	12,905.00	552.03	13,407.78	502.78-
10	E	---	327	-----	---	CONSTRUCTION SERVICE	648,400.00	189,525.00	663,526.05	15,126.05-
10	E	---	328	-----	---	BUILDING RENTAL	26,466.00	1,008.00	9,039.60	17,426.40

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
10	E	---	329	-----	---	CLEANING SERVICES	169,985.00	0.00	0.00	169,985.00
10	E	---	331	-----	---	GAS FOR HEAT	527,830.00	11,109.77	41,919.35	485,910.65
10	E	---	336	-----	---	ELECT NOT FOR HEAT	1,545,303.00	120,036.26	542,378.14	1,002,924.86
10	E	---	337	-----	---	WATER	120,661.00	2,922.25	43,217.67	77,443.33
10	E	---	338	-----	---	SEWER	83,153.00	3,407.50	28,983.71	54,169.29
10	E	---	339	-----	---	OTHER UTILITIES	103,446.00	832.62	6,494.50	96,951.50
10	E	---	341	-----	---	PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	2,506,815.52	77,600.05	121,644.44	2,385,171.08
10	E	---	342	-----	---	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	166,506.00	26,029.42	34,276.93	132,229.07
10	E	---	345	-----	---	PUPIL LODGING & MEALS	28,190.00	516.00	6,733.34	21,456.66
10	E	---	348	-----	---	VEHICLE FUEL	356,263.00	15,135.33	31,242.78	325,020.22
10	E	---	351	-----	---	ADVERTISING	604.00	113.00	2,629.04	2,025.04-
10	E	---	352	-----	---	PHOTOGRAPHY	11,952.00	0.00	0.00	11,952.00
10	E	---	353	-----	---	POSTAGE	62,066.00	4,468.47	30,442.45	31,623.55
10	E	---	354	-----	---	PRINTING & BINDING	235,467.00	11,642.06	146,332.61	89,134.39
10	E	---	355	-----	---	TELEPHONE	120,900.00	2,911.47	28,246.49	92,653.51
10	E	---	358	-----	---	ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS	228,109.00	6,838.58	29,097.02	199,011.98
10	E	---	359	-----	---	OTHER COMMUNICATIONS	29,032.00	49.61	49.61	28,982.39
10	E	---	360	-----	---	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1,279,693.00	226,232.29	996,588.13	283,104.87
10	E	---	362	-----	---	SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE	189,931.00	28,247.50	360,014.17	170,083.17-
10	E	---	370	-----	---	EDUC SERV N-GOVT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	E	---	382	-----	---	PAYMENTS TO WI SCHOOL DISTRI	4,674,671.00	0.00	647.00	4,674,024.00
10	E	---	386	-----	---	PAYMENT TO CESA-SERVICES	113,118.00	19,593.00	63,909.04	49,208.96
10	E	---	387	-----	---	PAYMENTS TO STATE	4,328,896.00	0.00	7,473.64	4,321,422.36
10	E	---	389	-----	---	PAYMENT TO WTCS	675,949.00	0.00	383,835.77	292,113.23
10	E	---	411	-----	---	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,394,054.00	20,383.77	315,993.59	1,078,060.41
10	E	---	413	-----	---	COMPUTER SUPPLIES	1,762.00	0.00	0.00	1,762.00
10	E	---	415	-----	---	FOOD	40,251.00	6,773.67	25,322.72	14,928.28
10	E	---	416	-----	---	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	14,333.00	453.44	9,466.38	4,866.62
10	E	---	417	-----	---	PAPER	59,155.00	25,045.50	-57,039.02	116,194.02
10	E	---	420	-----	---	APPAREL	24,125.00	96.00	2,251.15	21,873.85
10	E	---	430	-----	---	MEDIA	0.00	0.00	1,523.49	1,523.49-
10	E	---	431	-----	---	AUDIO-VISUAL MEDIA	8,328.00	213.89	3,544.96	4,783.04
10	E	---	432	-----	---	LIBRARY BOOKS	236,881.00	18,959.18	85,060.77	151,820.23
10	E	---	433	-----	---	NEWSPAPERS	343.00	0.00	0.00	343.00
10	E	---	434	-----	---	PERIODICALS	19,605.00	0.00	5,746.55	13,858.45
10	E	---	439	-----	---	OTHER MEDIA	210,434.00	3,823.36	8,453.04	201,980.96
10	E	---	440	-----	---	N-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	791,672.00	-27,414.90	197,927.44	593,744.56
10	E	---	441	-----	---	N/A	0.00	0.00	981.00	981.00-
10	E	---	449	-----	---	OTHER NON-CAPITAL OBJECTS	691.00	0.00	0.00	691.00
10	E	---	460	-----	---	EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS	5,368.00	405.85	1,325.74	4,042.26

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
10	E	---	470	-----	---	TEXTBOOKS & WORKBOOKS	180,538.00	-2,672.40	92,216.78	88,321.22
10	E	---	472	-----	---	WORKBOOKS	0.00	0.00	125.36	125.36-
10	E	---	473	-----	---	SHEET MUSIC	16,105.00	701.17	6,750.30	9,354.70
10	E	---	480	-----	---	NON-INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTER S	274,183.00	350.88	26,420.32	247,762.68
10	E	---	481	-----	---	TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIES	6,509.00	0.00	-172.00	6,681.00
10	E	---	482	-----	---	NON-CAPITAL HARDWARE	456,379.00	5,600.43	633,943.16	177,564.16-
10	E	---	483	-----	---	NON-CAPITAL SOFTWARE	20,063.00	4,638.84	10,089.58	9,973.42
10	E	---	551	-----	---	EQUIP PURCHASE ADDN	7,461.00	0.00	0.00	7,461.00
10	E	---	553	-----	---	EQUIP/VEHICLE PURCHASE	50,000.00	0.00	15,291.60	34,708.40
10	E	---	561	-----	---	EQUIPMENT REPLACE	15,117.00	0.00	0.00	15,117.00
10	E	---	678	-----	---	CAPITAL LEASE PRINCIPAL	213,531.00	5,088.68	24,874.29	188,656.71
10	E	---	688	-----	---	CAPITAL LEASE INTEREST	0.00	1,175.55	6,145.30	6,145.30-
10	E	---	711	-----	---	DIST LIABILITY INS	73,212.40	807.50	71,445.50	1,766.90
10	E	---	712	-----	---	DIST PROPERTY INS	182,332.00	-37,403.00	262,650.13	80,318.13-
10	E	---	713	-----	---	WORKERS COMPENSATION	784,101.00	59,401.00	487,644.00	296,457.00
10	E	---	730	-----	---	UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	31,828.00	0.00	2,322.41	29,505.59
10	E	---	827	-----	---	SPECIAL ED FUND TRANSFERS	10,041,301.00	0.00	0.00	10,041,301.00
10	E	---	838	-----	---	NON-REFERENDUM DEBT FUND TRA	31,322.00	0.00	0.00	31,322.00
10	E	---	940	-----	---	DUES & FEES	250.00	147.75	147.75	102.25
10	E	---	941	-----	---	DISTRICT DUES & FEES	84,955.00	1,114.13	53,128.74	31,826.26
10	E	---	942	-----	---	EMPLOYEE DUES & FEES	3,871.00	95.90	208.40	3,662.60
10	E	---	943	-----	---	PUPIL DUES & FEES	51,529.00	1,970.00	9,989.83	41,539.17
10	E	---	972	-----	---	REFND RECPT N-AIDBLE	6,740.00	0.00	0.00	6,740.00
10	E	---	999	-----	---	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	206.66	323,251.30	323,251.30-
10	-	---	---	-----	---	GENERAL FUND	114,212,230.56	6,787,750.30	30,430,024.96	83,782,205.60

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
11	R	---	630	-----	---	SPECIAL PROJECT GRNT	58,640.00	370,263.29	426,946.29	-368,306.29
11	R	---	699	-----	---	OTHER STATE REVENUE	0.00	33,794.00	33,794.00	-33,794.00
11	R	---	713	-----	---	VOCATIONAL EDUC ACT	90,822.00	29,783.84	44,847.72	45,974.28
11	R	---	730	-----	---	SPECIAL PROJ GRANT THROUGH D	1,572,204.00	34,286.24	1,434,234.71	137,969.29
11	R	---	751	-----	---	ESEA TITLE 1	1,758,167.00	286,561.03	429,964.22	1,328,202.78
11	-	---	---	-----	---	GENERAL GRANTS	3,479,833.00	754,688.40	2,369,786.94	1,110,046.06

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
11	E	---	166	-----	---	PRINCIPALS SALARY	15,286.62	0.00	0.00	15,286.62
11	E	---	171	-----	---	INSTR SUB TEACHERS	0.00	13,701.21	27,200.59	27,200.59-
11	E	---	172	-----	---	OTHER CERT SALARIES	0.00	12,500.00	19,680.98	19,680.98-
11	E	---	175	-----	---	TEACHERS SALARIES	1,118,168.14	109,937.97	370,434.67	747,733.47
11	E	---	182	-----	---	TEACHR AIDE SALARIES	23,853.01	-330.14	1,637.63	22,215.38
11	E	---	185	-----	---	OTHER MUNIC SALARIES	70,876.62	-6,165.99	4,350.15	66,526.47
11	E	---	186	-----	---	SECR-CLER SALARIES	0.00	0.00	1,804.95	1,804.95-
11	E	---	212	-----	---	RET-EMPLR CONTRIBTN	86,819.47	8,610.07	28,484.20	58,335.27
11	E	---	218	-----	---	CONTR TO EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TR	27,642.66	2,714.23	8,198.67	19,443.99
11	E	---	221	-----	---	MEDICARE-EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTI	18,159.93	1,776.44	5,836.95	12,322.98
11	E	---	222	-----	---	S S EEMPLR CON	77,646.35	7,596.18	24,958.57	52,687.78
11	E	---	230	-----	---	GROUP LIFE INS	8,030.39	414.59	1,123.07	6,907.32
11	E	---	243	-----	---	DENTAL INSURANCE	17,040.93	1,333.16	3,954.20	13,086.73
11	E	---	248	-----	---	HOSPITAL SURGICL INS	289,837.72	21,249.60	64,357.37	225,480.35
11	E	---	251	-----	---	DISABILITY INSURANCE	6,345.68	301.42	828.02	5,517.66
11	E	---	310	-----	---	PERSONAL SERVICES	742,966.48	8,898.00	101,571.13	641,395.35
11	E	---	321	-----	---	TECH RELATED REPAIRS & MAINT	9,002.00	0.00	0.00	9,002.00
11	E	---	341	-----	---	PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	19,745.00	3,444.43	5,445.80	14,299.20
11	E	---	342	-----	---	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	43,137.00	632.70	12,083.55	31,053.45
11	E	---	354	-----	---	PRINTING & BINDING	0.00	0.00	1,279.58	1,279.58-
11	E	---	360	-----	---	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	59,254.00	0.00	0.00	59,254.00
11	E	---	362	-----	---	SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE	24,098.00	0.00	26,992.82	2,894.82-
11	E	---	371	-----	---	INSTR PAYMENTS-PRIV VENDOR	21,967.00	0.00	0.00	21,967.00
11	E	---	386	-----	---	PAYMENT TO CESA-SERVICES	18,818.00	0.00	4,455.00	14,363.00
11	E	---	387	-----	---	PAYMENTS TO STATE	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00-
11	E	---	411	-----	---	GENERAL SUPPLIES	333,303.00	8,856.64	16,258.22	317,044.78
11	E	---	415	-----	---	FOOD	739.00	540.22	1,832.43	1,093.43-
11	E	---	420	-----	---	APPAREL	0.00	0.00	50.33	50.33-
11	E	---	440	-----	---	N-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	51,879.00	-1,406.00	9,326.80	42,552.20
11	E	---	470	-----	---	TEXTBOOKS & WORKBOOKS	0.00	1,757.85	6,339.05	6,339.05-
11	E	---	482	-----	---	NON-CAPITAL HARDWARE	115,819.00	0.00	3,827.99	111,991.01
11	E	---	483	-----	---	NON-CAPITAL SOFTWARE	16,825.00	0.00	0.00	16,825.00
11	E	---	490	-----	---	OTHER NON-CAPITAL OBJECTS	489.00	0.00	0.00	489.00
11	E	---	943	-----	---	PUPIL DUES & FEES	0.00	0.00	13,140.00	13,140.00-
11	E	---	999	-----	---	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	390.54	8,533.43	8,533.43-
11	-	---	---	-----	---	GENERAL GRANTS	3,217,749.00	196,753.12	774,986.15	2,442,762.85

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
21	R	---	279	-----	---	OTH SCH ACTIVITY INC	3,000,000.00	1,750,609.01	2,527,938.45	472,061.55
21	R	---	291	-----	---	GIFTS, FUNDRAISING, CONTRIBU	125,000.00	12,098.03	43,131.46	81,868.54
21	-	---	---	-----	---	DONATIONS	3,125,000.00	1,762,707.04	2,571,069.91	553,930.09

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
21	E	---	175	-----	---	TEACHERS SALARIES	0.00	2,316.11	2,316.11	2,316.11-
21	E	---	212	-----	---	RET-EMPLR CONTRIBTN	0.00	160.97	160.97	160.97-
21	E	---	221	-----	---	MEDICARE-EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTI	0.00	33.49	33.49	33.49-
21	E	---	222	-----	---	S S EMPLR CON	0.00	143.20	143.20	143.20-
21	E	---	310	-----	---	PERSONAL SERVICES	7,800.00	1,178.62	25,217.19	17,417.19-
21	E	---	328	-----	---	BUILDING RENTAL	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	200,000.00
21	E	---	341	-----	---	PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	0.00	15,609.69	46,868.85	46,868.85-
21	E	---	342	-----	---	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	500.00	1,334.80	3,736.30	3,236.30-
21	E	---	345	-----	---	PUPIL LODGING & MEALS	0.00	1,439.20	50,702.98	50,702.98-
21	E	---	353	-----	---	POSTAGE	1,200.00	0.00	171.40	1,028.60
21	E	---	354	-----	---	PRINTING & BINDING	5,000.00	280.38	2,341.11	2,658.89
21	E	---	360	-----	---	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00
21	E	---	370	-----	---	EDUC SERV N-GOVT	0.00	-219,960.00	0.00	0.00
21	E	---	374	-----	---		0.00	219,960.00	219,960.00	219,960.00-
21	E	---	411	-----	---	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,252,353.00	1,582,544.05	1,735,517.14	516,835.86
21	E	---	415	-----	---	FOOD	2,024.00	36,643.13	112,432.46	110,408.46-
21	E	---	420	-----	---	APPAREL	0.00	31,256.21	116,711.04	116,711.04-
21	E	---	440	-----	---	N-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	225,623.00	1,789.00	17,511.05	208,111.95
21	E	---	470	-----	---	TEXTBOOKS & WORKBOOKS	0.00	0.00	1,208.40	1,208.40-
21	E	---	550	-----	---	EQUIPMENT ADDITION	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00
21	E	---	940	-----	---	DUES & FEES	383,500.00	25,542.21	86,574.24	296,925.76
21	E	---	941	-----	---	DISTRICT DUES & FEES	6,500.00	10.00	2,805.00	3,695.00
21	E	---	943	-----	---	PUPIL DUES & FEES	0.00	59,622.29	60,227.29	60,227.29-
21	-	---	---	-----	---	DONATIONS	3,125,000.00	1,759,903.35	2,484,638.22	640,361.78

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
27	R	---	110	-----	---	GENERAL	10,041,301.00	0.00	0.00	10,041,301.00
27	R	---	346	-----	---	NON-OPEN ENROLL SP ED TUITIO	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	35,000.00
27	R	---	611	-----	---	HANDICAPPED AID	7,308,758.00	926,032.00	926,032.00	6,382,726.00
27	R	---	625	-----	---	HIGH COST SPECIAL EDUC AID	95,000.00	0.00	0.00	95,000.00
27	R	---	697	-----	---	AID FOR SPECIAL ED TRANSITIO	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00
27	R	---	730	-----	---	SPECIAL PROJ GRANT THROUGH D	2,184,786.00	0.00	-1,657,916.66	3,842,702.66
27	R	---	780	-----	---	FED AID STATE AGENCY. NOT DP	550,000.00	40,635.15	117,866.39	432,133.61
27	-	---	---	-----	---	SPECIAL EDUCATION	20,234,845.00	966,667.15	-614,018.27	20,848,863.27

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
27	E	---	164	-----	---	OTHER PROF SALARIES	276,418.19	21,262.92	116,946.20	159,471.99
27	E	---	171	-----	---	INSTR SUB TEACHERS	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00
27	E	---	172	-----	---	OTHER CERT SALARIES	1,470,733.87	113,028.76	400,703.06	1,070,030.81
27	E	---	173	-----	---	SUB TEACHER SALARIES	100,000.00	28,246.69	85,775.58	14,224.42
27	E	---	174	-----	---	PROF HEALTH SALARIES	90,754.58	7,696.89	34,845.93	55,908.65
27	E	---	175	-----	---	TEACHERS SALARIES	7,845,349.45	599,789.84	2,170,366.75	5,674,982.70
27	E	---	176	-----	---	L-TERM SUB TCHRS	76,500.00	3,476.25	9,965.25	66,534.75
27	E	---	182	-----	---	TEACHR AIDE SALARIES	2,502,924.74	248,943.76	702,410.60	1,800,514.14
27	E	---	185	-----	---	OTHER MUNIC SALARIES	262,158.67	24,335.87	74,714.74	187,443.93
27	E	---	186	-----	---	SECR-CLER SALARIES	90,687.26	6,685.81	36,260.43	54,426.83
27	E	---	212	-----	---	RET-EMPLR CONTRIBTN	875,174.91	70,623.47	244,881.02	630,293.89
27	E	---	218	-----	---	CONTR TO EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TR	247,858.17	19,108.54	70,205.10	177,653.07
27	E	---	221	-----	---	MEDICARE-EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTI	182,379.80	14,121.36	49,185.21	133,194.59
27	E	---	222	-----	---	S S EEMPLR CON	779,830.92	60,381.53	210,309.47	569,521.45
27	E	---	230	-----	---	GROUP LIFE INS	46,904.49	2,178.29	6,042.72	40,861.77
27	E	---	243	-----	---	DENTAL INSURANCE	193,174.65	15,777.89	45,366.65	147,808.00
27	E	---	248	-----	---	HOSPITAL SURGICL INS	3,028,430.13	278,117.02	798,546.63	2,229,883.50
27	E	---	251	-----	---	DISABILITY INSURANCE	77,301.16	2,969.80	8,898.82	68,402.34
27	E	---	310	-----	---	PERSONAL SERVICES	226,584.00	411.00	139,666.17	86,917.83
27	E	---	321	-----	---	TECH RELATED REPAIRS & MAINT	0.00	0.00	290.00	290.00-
27	E	---	324	-----	---	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	87,705.00	0.00	915.04	86,789.96
27	E	---	328	-----	---	BUILDING RENTAL	140,787.00	0.00	11,329.70	129,457.30
27	E	---	341	-----	---	PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	975,702.00	1,777.35	2,575.75	973,126.25
27	E	---	342	-----	---	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	0.00	105.00	1,558.20	1,558.20-
27	E	---	348	-----	---	VEHICLE FUEL	82,952.00	0.00	0.00	82,952.00
27	E	---	353	-----	---	POSTAGE	7,527.00	139.88	341.83	7,185.17
27	E	---	354	-----	---	PRINTING & BINDING	157,902.00	0.00	2,339.77	155,562.23
27	E	---	355	-----	---	TELEPHONE	14,374.00	108.66	378.88	13,995.12
27	E	---	360	-----	---	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	3,533.00	0.00	953.72	2,579.28
27	E	---	362	-----	---	SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE	88,290.00	2,997.45	34,112.44	54,177.56
27	E	---	371	-----	---	INSTR PAYMENTS-PRIV VENDOR	0.00	134,499.22	149,268.22	149,268.22-
27	E	---	373	-----	---	INSTR PAYMENTS-PRIV SCHOOLS	0.00	-114,912.10	0.00	0.00
27	E	---	383	-----	---	PAYMENT TO CCDEB	58,184.00	0.00	0.00	58,184.00
27	E	---	386	-----	---	PAYMENT TO CESA-SERVICES	64,229.01	66,735.00	148,635.64	84,406.63-
27	E	---	387	-----	---	PAYMENTS TO STATE	953.00	0.00	0.00	953.00
27	E	---	389	-----	---	PAYMENT TO WTCS	117,316.04	0.00	89,300.50	28,015.54
27	E	---	411	-----	---	GENERAL SUPPLIES	7,478.00	6,736.89	15,107.86	7,629.86-
27	E	---	415	-----	---	FOOD	0.00	79.80	607.41	607.41-
27	E	---	420	-----	---	APPAREL	0.00	0.00	395.64	395.64-
27	E	---	440	-----	---	N-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.00	1,856.27	13,582.92	13,582.92-

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
27	E	---	470	-----	---	TEXTBOOKS & WORKBOOKS	0.00	99.00	99.00	99.00-
27	E	---	471	-----	---	TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	35.00	35.00-
27	E	---	481	-----	---	TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIES	0.00	216.90	312.20	312.20-
27	E	---	482	-----	---	NON-CAPITAL HARDWARE	0.00	161.70	4,713.02	4,713.02-
27	E	---	490	-----	---	OTHER NON-CAPITAL OBJECTS	4,396.00	443.52	5,022.32	626.32-
27	E	---	936	-----	---	SP EDUC AID TRANSITED TO OTH	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00
27	E	---	940	-----	---	DUES & FEES	0.00	0.00	730.00	730.00-
27	E	---	941	-----	---	DISTRICT DUES & FEES	0.00	0.00	1,513.43	1,513.43-
27	E	---	942	-----	---	EMPLOYEE DUES & FEES	4,039.00	480.00	649.00	3,390.00
27	E	---	943	-----	---	PUPIL DUES & FEES	2,568.00	0.00	0.00	2,568.00
27	E	---	949	-----	---	OTHER DUES & FEES	8,744.96	1,634.75	3,343.25	5,401.71
27	E	---	999	-----	---	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	237.50	83,960.06	83,960.06-
27	-	---	---	-----	---	SPECIAL EDUCATION	20,234,845.00	1,620,552.48	5,777,161.13	14,457,683.87

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
38	R	---	110	-----	---	GENERAL	31,322.00	0.00	0.00	31,322.00
38	R	---	211	-----	---	CURRENT PROPERTY TAX	1,082,291.00	0.00	0.00	1,082,291.00
38	R	---	280	-----	---	INT ON INVESTMENTS	0.00	573.94	2,863.96	-2,863.96
38	-	---	---	-----	---	NON-REFERENDUM DEBT SERVICE	1,113,613.00	573.94	2,863.96	1,110,749.04

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
38	E	---	683	-----	---	INT L-TERM LOANS	1,156,035.00	0.00	0.00	1,156,035.00
38	-	---	---	-----	---	NON-REFERENDUM DEBT SERVICE	1,156,035.00	0.00	0.00	1,156,035.00

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
39	R	---	211	-----	---	CURRENT PROPERTY TAX	18,924,508.00	0.00	0.00	18,924,508.00
39	R	---	280	-----	---	INT ON INVESTMENTS	0.00	20,309.70	89,419.42	-89,419.42
39	-	---	---	-----	---	DEBT SERVICE-REFERENDUM APPR	18,924,508.00	20,309.70	89,419.42	18,835,088.58

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
39	E	---	675	-----	---	PRINC L-TERM BONDS	15,027,353.00	0.00	0.00	15,027,353.00
39	E	---	685	-----	---	INT L-TERM BONDS	3,970,780.00	0.00	0.00	3,970,780.00
39	-	---	---	-----	---	DEBT SERVICE-REFERENDUM APPR	18,998,133.00	0.00	0.00	18,998,133.00

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
46	R	---	110	-----	---	GENERAL	0.00	0.00	2,254,186.00	-2,254,186.00
46	R	---	280	-----	---	INT ON INVESTMENTS	10,000.00	13,953.24	43,950.30	-33,950.30
46	-	---	---	-----	---	LONG TERM CAPITAL IMPR TRUST	10,000.00	13,953.24	2,298,136.30	-2,288,136.30

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
49	R	---	280	-----	---	INT ON INVESTMENTS	1,500,000.00	101,877.92	232,365.54	1,267,634.46
49	-	---	---	-----	---	OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	1,500,000.00	101,877.92	232,365.54	1,267,634.46

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
49	E	---	327	-----	---	CONSTRUCTION SERVICE	29,852,705.00	3,796,402.71	9,795,710.27	20,056,994.73
49	E	---	482	-----	---	NON-CAPITAL HARDWARE	0.00	-290,390.50	606,936.99	606,936.99-
49	E	---	712	-----	---	DIST PROPERTY INS	0.00	0.00	35,500.00	35,500.00-
49	E	---	941	-----	---	DISTRICT DUES & FEES	20,364.00	15.00	5,194.20	15,169.80
49	E	---	998	-----	---	UNREALIZED LOSSES ON INVESTM	0.00	351.56	6,949.48	6,949.48-
49	-	---	---	-----	---	OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	29,873,069.00	3,506,378.77	10,450,290.94	19,422,778.06

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
50	R	---	251	-----	---	PUPILS	1,250,000.00	0.00	-2,133.58	1,252,133.58
50	R	---	252	-----	---	ADULTS	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	35,000.00
50	R	---	259	-----	---	OTH FOOD SERV SALES	105,000.00	399.81	260,163.24	-155,163.24
50	R	---	280	-----	---	INT ON INVESTMENTS	15,000.00	0.00	1.40	14,998.60
50	R	---	617	-----	---	FOOD SERVICE AID	65,000.00	0.00	0.00	65,000.00
50	R	---	714	-----	---	USDA COMMODITIES	455,000.00	0.00	0.00	455,000.00
50	R	---	717	-----	---	FEDERAL FOOD SERVICE AID	3,150,000.00	368,898.34	947,183.35	2,202,816.65
50	R	---	730	-----	---	SPECIAL PROJ GRANT THROUGH D	30,000.00	7,123.87	7,123.87	22,876.13
50	R	---	861	-----	---	EQUIPMENT SALES	6,000.00	0.00	0.00	6,000.00
50	-	---	---	-----	---	FOOD SERVICE FUND	5,111,000.00	376,422.02	1,212,338.28	3,898,661.72

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
50	E	---	181	-----	---	CUSTODIAL SALARIES	65,179.00	5,123.86	25,175.73	40,003.27
50	E	---	183	-----	---	COOKS SALARIES	1,403,697.50	122,598.81	396,915.07	1,006,782.43
50	E	---	185	-----	---	OTHER MUNIC SALARIES	67,545.17	5,195.78	26,016.76	41,528.41
50	E	---	186	-----	---	SECR-CLER SALARIES	75,191.49	5,761.80	28,857.68	46,333.81
50	E	---	191	-----	---	FOOD SERVICE SUPVSR	96,177.20	7,398.24	40,690.40	55,486.80
50	E	---	212	-----	---	RET-EMPLR CONTRIBTN	100,687.42	9,313.18	33,132.06	67,555.36
50	E	---	218	-----	---	CONTR TO EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TR	7,213.28	554.86	3,051.74	4,161.54
50	E	---	221	-----	---	MEDICARE-EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTI	22,522.96	1,971.49	7,098.83	15,424.13
50	E	---	222	-----	---	S S EEMPLR CON	96,304.99	8,429.63	30,353.53	65,951.46
50	E	---	230	-----	---	GROUP LIFE INS	8,597.08	361.49	1,202.96	7,394.12
50	E	---	243	-----	---	DENTAL INSURANCE	29,489.88	2,485.67	6,956.84	22,533.04
50	E	---	248	-----	---	HOSPITAL SURGICL INS	419,920.09	40,717.98	117,782.36	302,137.73
50	E	---	251	-----	---	DISABILITY INSURANCE	5,207.30	374.40	1,176.92	4,030.38
50	E	---	310	-----	---	PERSONAL SERVICES	19,791.00	0.00	0.00	19,791.00
50	E	---	324	-----	---	MAINTENANCE SERVICES	33,956.00	0.00	16,999.97	16,956.03
50	E	---	342	-----	---	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	1,989.00	0.00	1,047.68	941.32
50	E	---	348	-----	---	VEHICLE FUEL	582.00	0.00	0.00	582.00
50	E	---	353	-----	---	POSTAGE	0.00	23.76	1,504.79	1,504.79-
50	E	---	354	-----	---	PRINTING & BINDING	6,015.00	0.00	1,480.54	4,534.46
50	E	---	360	-----	---	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	23,008.44	23,008.44-
50	E	---	387	-----	---	PAYMENTS TO STATE	2,667.00	0.00	1,232.81	1,434.19
50	E	---	411	-----	---	GENERAL SUPPLIES	113,831.00	12,169.41	62,094.36	51,736.64
50	E	---	415	-----	---	FOOD	2,704,906.00	147,891.52	625,596.99	2,079,309.01
50	E	---	417	-----	---	PAPER	0.00	0.00	63.00	63.00-
50	E	---	420	-----	---	APPAREL	2,155.00	0.00	527.92	1,627.08
50	E	---	440	-----	---	N-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	65,241.00	9,577.29	12,480.26	52,760.74
50	E	---	480	-----	---	NON-INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTER S	18,867.00	0.00	0.00	18,867.00
50	E	---	551	-----	---	EQUIP PURCHASE ADDN	0.00	-8,034.00	22,213.00	22,213.00-
50	E	---	561	-----	---	EQUIPMENT REPLACE	0.00	0.00	74,204.00	74,204.00-
50	E	---	941	-----	---	DISTRICT DUES & FEES	6,500.00	14.00	1,703.00	4,797.00
50	E	---	999	-----	---	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	6,248.37	6,248.37-
50	-	---	---	-----	---	FOOD SERVICE FUND	5,374,233.36	371,929.17	1,568,816.01	3,805,417.35

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
72	R	---	280	-----	---	INT ON INVESTMENTS	0.00	0.00	-9,477.73	9,477.73
72	R	---	291	-----	---	GIFTS, FUNDRAISING, CONTRIBU	0.00	0.00	9,855.52	-9,855.52
72	-	---	---	-----	---	EXP/NONEXP TRUST FUNDS	0.00	0.00	377.79	-377.79

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
72	E	---	991	-----	---	TRUST FUND EXPENDITURES	0.00	0.00	30,502.00	30,502.00-
72	-	---	---	-----	---	EXP/NONEXP TRUST FUNDS	0.00	0.00	30,502.00	30,502.00-

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
80	R	---	211	-----	---	CURRENT PROPERTY TAX	1,575,653.00	0.00	0.00	1,575,653.00
80	-	---	---	-----	---	COMMUNITY SERVICES	1,575,653.00	0.00	0.00	1,575,653.00

Number of Accounts: 482

\*\*\*\*\* End of report \*\*\*\*\*

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
80	E	---	171	-----	---	INSTR SUB TEACHERS	13,968.00	879.60	1,692.51	12,275.49
80	E	---	175	-----	---	TEACHERS SALARIES	33,693.46	2,637.20	9,230.20	24,463.26
80	E	---	178	-----	---	COACHING SALARIES	166,980.00	9,370.80	85,953.49	81,026.51
80	E	---	181	-----	---	CUSTODIAL SALARIES	30,500.00	0.00	0.00	30,500.00
80	E	---	182	-----	---	TEACHR AIDE SALARIES	0.00	4,734.42	41,430.48	41,430.48-
80	E	---	185	-----	---	OTHER MUNIC SALARIES	193,763.43	35,661.38	87,137.71	106,625.72
80	E	---	186	-----	---	SECR-CLER SALARIES	11,957.11	827.84	3,572.51	8,384.60
80	E	---	195	-----	---	MISC PAYROLLS	0.00	189.28	410.63	410.63-
80	E	---	212	-----	---	RET-EMPLR CONTRIBTN	34,086.04	3,510.97	13,807.08	20,278.96
80	E	---	218	-----	---	CONTR TO EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TR	857.09	65.92	230.72	626.37
80	E	---	221	-----	---	MEDICARE-EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTI	7,799.38	761.15	3,225.31	4,574.07
80	E	---	222	-----	---	S S EEMPLR CON	35,880.98	3,254.69	13,791.62	22,089.36
80	E	---	230	-----	---	GROUP LIFE INS	1,909.95	110.21	222.61	1,687.34
80	E	---	243	-----	---	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,586.74	402.69	547.53	1,039.21
80	E	---	248	-----	---	HOSPITAL SURGICL INS	18,818.98	7,318.63	8,609.08	10,209.90
80	E	---	251	-----	---	DISABILITY INSURANCE	412.84	80.12	191.20	221.64
80	E	---	310	-----	---	PERSONAL SERVICES	193,022.00	11,370.53	37,520.53	155,501.47
80	E	---	341	-----	---	PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	0.00	3,073.41	8,858.09	8,858.09-
80	E	---	342	-----	---	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	1,561.00	0.00	747.43	813.57
80	E	---	343	-----	---	CONTRCT SERV TRAVEL	0.00	6,689.63	6,689.63	6,689.63-
80	E	---	345	-----	---	PUPIL LODGING & MEALS	0.00	-122.37	0.00	0.00
80	E	---	354	-----	---	PRINTING & BINDING	99.00	11.79	979.57	880.57-
80	E	---	355	-----	---	TELEPHONE	0.00	302.38	1,344.71	1,344.71-
80	E	---	360	-----	---	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	561.00	0.00	1,618.00	1,057.00-
80	E	---	381	-----	---	PAYMENT TO MUNICIPALITY	270,000.00	0.00	24,145.38	245,854.62
80	E	---	410	-----	---	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	0.00	139.72	139.72	139.72-
80	E	---	411	-----	---	GENERAL SUPPLIES	57,293.00	1,320.48	31.85	57,261.15
80	E	---	415	-----	---	FOOD	113.00	79.19	533.03	420.03-
80	E	---	420	-----	---	APPAREL	2,244.00	0.00	0.00	2,244.00
80	E	---	440	-----	---	N-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	9,106.00	191.21	3,581.14	5,524.86
80	E	---	482	-----	---	NON-CAPITAL HARDWARE	337.00	0.00	0.00	337.00
80	E	---	551	-----	---	EQUIP PURCHASE ADDN	1,000.00	1,508.00	21,369.00	20,369.00-
80	E	---	940	-----	---	DUES & FEES	0.00	774.00	2,191.73	2,191.73-
80	E	---	941	-----	---	DISTRICT DUES & FEES	4,450.00	50.00	368.00	4,082.00
80	E	---	943	-----	---	PUPIL DUES & FEES	0.00	350.00	3,149.84	3,149.84-
80	E	---	999	-----	---	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	-97.20	396.55	396.55-
80	-	---	---	-----	---	COMMUNITY SERVICES	1,092,000.00	95,445.67	383,716.88	708,283.12

Number of Accounts: 10156

BALANCE SHEET

November 30, 2025

ASSETS

General Fund	\$1,550,189.53
Special Education	(\$5,599,217.48)
HRA Account	(\$12,352.78)
Petty Cash Fund	\$249.00
Investments	
General Fund	\$11,661,094.86
Long Term Capital Improvement Trust Fund	\$0.00
Interest Receivable	\$543.63
Taxes Receivable	\$0.04
Accounts Receivable	(\$28,829.12)
<u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>	<u>\$7,571,677.68</u>

LIABILITIES

Salaries and Benefits Payable	\$1,347,507.66
Accounts Payable	\$268,861.07
<u>TOTAL LIABILITIES</u>	<u>\$1,616,368.73</u>

EQUITY - FUND BALANCE

General Fund Balance	\$6,034,879.38
Special Education	(\$6,307,416.37)
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	<u>(\$272,536.99)</u>
Restricted for Insurance Claims	\$6,227,845.94
Restricted for Long Term Capital Improvement Trust Fund	\$0.00
TOTAL EQUITY - FUND BALANCE	<u>\$5,955,308.95</u>
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	<u>\$7,571,677.68</u>

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
10	R	---	2--	-----	---	REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES	23,970,150.00	108,007.84	352,010.95	23,618,139.05
10	R	---	3--	-----	---	INTER DISTRICT PAYMENTS	2,418,714.00	0.00	0.00	2,418,714.00
10	R	---	5--	-----	---	REVENUE FROM INTER. SOURCES	35,000.00	16,000.00	16,000.00	19,000.00
10	R	---	6--	-----	---	REVENUE FROM STATE	86,269,238.00	523,569.00	12,751,874.01	73,517,363.99
10	R	---	7--	-----	---	REVENUE FROM FEDERAL	900,000.00	0.00	0.00	900,000.00
10	R	---	8--	-----	---	OTHER FINANCING	40,000.00	-200,000.00	0.00	40,000.00
10	R	---	9--	-----	---	OTHER REVENUE	465,000.00	1,558.11	70,951.32	394,048.68
10	-	---	---	-----	---	GENERAL FUND	114,098,102.00	449,134.95	13,190,836.28	100,907,265.72

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
10	E	---	1--	-----	---	SALARIES	54,623,202.48	4,082,231.01	16,582,181.25	38,041,021.23
10	E	---	2--	-----	---	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	23,455,220.16	1,722,420.20	6,296,764.94	17,158,455.22
10	E	---	3--	-----	---	PURCHASED SERVICES	20,795,478.52	893,136.24	4,924,048.21	15,871,430.31
10	E	---	4--	-----	---	NON-CAPITAL OBJECTS	3,760,779.00	57,358.68	1,369,931.31	2,390,847.69
10	E	---	5--	-----	---	CAPITAL OBJECTS	72,578.00	0.00	15,291.60	57,286.40
10	E	---	6--	-----	---	DEBT RETIREMENT	213,531.00	6,264.23	31,019.59	182,511.41
10	E	---	7--	-----	---	INSURANCE & JUDGEMENTS	1,071,473.40	22,805.50	824,062.04	247,411.36
10	E	---	8--	-----	---	OPERATING TRANSFERS - OUT	10,072,623.00	0.00	0.00	10,072,623.00
10	E	---	9--	-----	---	OTHER OBJECTS	147,345.00	3,534.44	386,726.02	239,381.02-
10	-	---	---	-----	---	GENERAL FUND	114,212,230.56	6,787,750.30	30,430,024.96	83,782,205.60

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
11	R	---	6--	-----	---	REVENUE FROM STATE	58,640.00	404,057.29	460,740.29	-402,100.29
11	R	---	7--	-----	---	REVENUE FROM FEDERAL	3,421,193.00	350,631.11	1,909,046.65	1,512,146.35
11	-	---	---	-----	---	GENERAL GRANTS	3,479,833.00	754,688.40	2,369,786.94	1,110,046.06

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
11	E	---	1--	-----	---	SALARIES	1,228,184.39	129,643.05	425,108.97	803,075.42
11	E	---	2--	-----	---	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	531,523.13	43,995.69	137,741.05	393,782.08
11	E	---	3--	-----	---	PURCHASED SERVICES	938,987.48	12,975.13	152,827.88	786,159.60
11	E	---	4--	-----	---	NON-CAPITAL OBJECTS	519,054.00	9,748.71	37,634.82	481,419.18
11	E	---	9--	-----	---	OTHER OBJECTS	0.00	390.54	21,673.43	21,673.43-
11	-	---	---	-----	---	GENERAL GRANTS	3,217,749.00	196,753.12	774,986.15	2,442,762.85

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
27	R	---	1--	-----	---		10,041,301.00	0.00	0.00	10,041,301.00
27	R	---	3--	-----	---	INTER DISTRICT PAYMENTS	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	35,000.00
27	R	---	6--	-----	---	REVENUE FROM STATE	7,423,758.00	926,032.00	926,032.00	6,497,726.00
27	R	---	7--	-----	---	REVENUE FROM FEDERAL	2,734,786.00	40,635.15	-1,540,050.27	4,274,836.27
27	-	---	---	-----	---	SPECIAL EDUCATION	20,234,845.00	966,667.15	-614,018.27	20,848,863.27

Number of Accounts: 74

\*\*\*\*\* End of report \*\*\*\*\*

Fd	T	Loc	Obj	Func	Prj	OBJECT	2025-26 Revised Budget	November 2025-26 Monthly Activity	2025-26 FYTD Activity	Unexpended Balance
27	E	---	1--	-----	---	SALARIES	12,730,526.76	1,053,466.79	3,631,988.54	9,098,538.22
27	E	---	2--	-----	---	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	5,431,054.23	463,277.90	1,433,435.62	3,997,618.61
27	E	---	3--	-----	---	PURCHASED SERVICES	2,026,038.05	91,861.46	581,665.86	1,444,372.19
27	E	---	4--	-----	---	NON-CAPITAL OBJECTS	11,874.00	9,594.08	39,875.37	28,001.37-
27	E	---	9--	-----	---	OTHER OBJECTS	35,351.96	2,352.25	90,195.74	54,843.78-
27	-	---	---	-----	---	SPECIAL EDUCATION	20,234,845.00	1,620,552.48	5,777,161.13	14,457,683.87

Number of Accounts: 8927

\*\*\*\*\* End of report \*\*\*\*\*



# District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

- This is a grant.  
 This is a donation.  
 I wish to remain anonymous.

Today's Date: Nov. 20, 2025

Donor's Name: Joy Karnitz

Donor's Address: 926 Stark St.  
Wausau, WI 54403

Donor's Phone: 715-845-3837

Amount of Donation: \$250

School/Building Receiving Donation: Wausau School District

Department/Program Receiving Donation: \_\_\_\_\_

Designation/Purpose of Donation: Winter Coats for Students

The Wausau School District and students and staff  
Department/Program

of all schools gratefully acknowledge your gift of winter coats  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for students in need  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature: [Signature] Date: 11-20-2025

ROUTING:  
Original to Donor  
Email copy to Department/Program  
Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper  
Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



# District Donation Form

## Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

- This is a grant.  
 This is a donation.  
 I wish to remain anonymous.

Today's Date: 11-19-2025

Donor's Name: St. Andrew's Lutheran Church

Donor's Address: 150202 County Rd NN  
Wausau WI 54401

Donor's Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Donation: \_\_\_\_\_

School/Building Receiving Donation: All schools

Department/Program Receiving Donation: Students in need

Designation/Purpose of Donation: Winter clothing

The Wausau School District and students and staff  
Department/Program

of all schools gratefully acknowledge your gift of winter clothing  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for students in need.  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature:  Date: 11-19-2025

ROUTING:  
Original to Donor  
Email copy to Department/Program  
Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper  
Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



# District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

- This is a grant.
- This is a donation.
- I wish to remain anonymous.

Today's Date: 12/1/2025

Donor's Name: Mike Thomasgard, MD

Donor's Address: 3404 N. 13th Street  
Wausau, WI 54403

Donor's Phone: 614-623-9505

Amount of Donation: Books \$500

School/Building Receiving Donation: East, West Elementary LMC

Department/Program Receiving Donation: CTE, LMC Libraries

Designation/Purpose of Donation: Books that support careers in Landscape

Architecture, Engineering, Environmental Education

The Wausau School District and CTE Department  
Department/Program

of East & West gratefully acknowledge your gift of Books  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for Libraries / LMC & CTE departments  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature:  Date: 12/2/25

ROUTING:  
Original to Donor  
Email copy to Department/Program  
Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper  
Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



# District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

Today's Date: 12/1/25

- This is a grant.  
 This is a donation.  
 I wish to remain anonymous.

Donor's Name: Linda Bardonner

Donor's Address: 150383 Goldenrod Rd.

Wausau, WI 54401

Donor's Phone: 715-216-0016

Amount of Donation: 8 Lamps, 4 End Tables, Night Stand, 2 TV Stands, Sofa, 11 Framed Pictures (\$314.34)

School/Building Receiving Donation: School Forest

Department/Program Receiving Donation: School Forest

Designation/Purpose of Donation: Furnishing the House

The Wausau School District and School Forest  
Department/Program

of School Forest gratefully acknowledge your gift of House Items  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for Education/Comfort  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature: Chris Nelson Date: 12/1/25

ROUTING:  
Original to Donor  
Email copy to Department/Program  
Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper  
Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



## District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

Today's Date: 11/18/25

- This is a grant.  
 This is a donation.  
 I wish to remain anonymous.

Donor's Name: Claudette Harring

Donor's Address: 5708 Hidden River Circle  
Weston, WI 54476

Donor's Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Donation: \$30.00

School/Building Receiving Donation: School Forest

Department/Program Receiving Donation: School Forest

Designation/Purpose of Donation: \$30 gift to the Wausau School  
Forest in memory of Michael Schueller.

The Wausau School District and the School Forest  
Department/Program

of \_\_\_\_\_ gratefully acknowledge your gift of \$30  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for the School Forest  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature:  Date: 11/18/25

ROUTING:  
Original to Donor  
Email copy to Department/Program  
Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper  
Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



# District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

- This is a grant.
- This is a donation.
- I wish to remain anonymous.

Today's Date: **November 21**

Donor's Name: **Mike Schueller Family**

Donor's Address: **111 Kent St.**

**Wausau, WI 54403**

Donor's Phone: **715-842-9123**

Amount of Donation: **\$1100.00**

School/Building Receiving Donation: **Wausau School Forest**

Department/Program Receiving Donation: **WSF**

Designation/Purpose of Donation: **Mike Schueller Memorial**

The Wausau School District and **Wausau School Forest**  
Department/Program

of **WSF** gratefully acknowledge your gift of **Money**  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for **Outdoor Education**  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature: *Chris Nelson* Date: **11/21/25**

ROUTING:  
Original to Donor  
Email copy to Department/Program  
Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper  
Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



WAUSAU SCHOOL DISTRICT DONATION FORM  
(In compliance with Board Policy 1500 – Public Gifts to the Schools)

DONOR NAME: Anonymous

DONOR ADDRESS:

DONOR PHONE:

AMOUNT OF DONATION: \$275

SCHOOL: Thomas Elementary School

DEPT./PROGRAM RECEIVING DONATION: Pupil Services

DESIGNATION/PURPOSE OF DONATION: Gift cards to families in need to  
Festival, Pick N Save, and Kwik Trip

Date: 11/11/25

Signature

Routing:

- Original to Donor
- Email copy to Dept./Program
- Email copy to Building Secretary / Building Bookkeeper
- Email copy to Cassie Peck at Longfellow



WAUSAU SCHOOL DISTRICT DONATION FORM  
(In compliance with Board Policy 1500 – Public Gifts to the Schools)

DONOR NAME: Maine Lions Club

DONOR ADDRESS: 144744 Hillcrest Dr Wausau, WI 54401

DONOR PHONE: 715-470-7577

AMOUNT OF DONATION: \$200

SCHOOL: Thomas Elementary School

DEPT./PROGRAM RECEIVING DONATION: Pupil Services

DESIGNATION/PURPOSE OF DONATION: Providing Winter jackets,  
snowpants, and hats to students

Date: 10/29/25

Signature

Routing:

- Original to Donor
- Email copy to Dept./Program
- Email copy to Building Secretary / Building Bookkeeper
- Email copy to Cassie Peck at Longfellow



# District Donation Form

Today's Date: 11-10-25

Donor's Name: Knights of Columbus Council 1069

Donor's Address: 1104 S 9th Avenue

Wausau WI 54401

Donor's Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Donation: \$500.00

School/Building Receiving Donation: Wausau East

Department/Program Receiving Donation: Special Ed Dept

Designation/Purpose of Donation: supplies as needed for Special Ed Dept

The Wausau School District and \_\_\_\_\_ Department/Program

of \_\_\_\_\_ gratefully acknowledge your gift of \_\_\_\_\_  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for \_\_\_\_\_ Purpose

Building Principal Signature: Lucas Barth Digitally signed by Lucas Barth  
Date: 2025.11.13 14:13:59 -06'00' Date: \_\_\_\_\_

- ROUTING:
- Original to Donor
  - Email copy to Department/Program
  - Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper
  - Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



## District Donation Form

Today's Date: 11-10-25

Donor's Name: Wausau East Gridiron Club - Amy DeMoss

Donor's Address: 923 Parcher Street  
Wausau WI 54403

Donor's Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Donation: \$3,787.16

School/Building Receiving Donation: Wausau East

Department/Program Receiving Donation: football, football user fees, gate entrance

Designation/Purpose of Donation: \$3371.84 for BUSES - \$300 for football athletics that could not afford user fee and \$115.32 for Horace Mann students entrance to football games

The Wausau School District and \_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Program

of \_\_\_\_\_ gratefully acknowledge your gift of \_\_\_\_\_  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for \_\_\_\_\_  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature: Lucas Barth Digitally signed by Lucas Barth  
Date: 2025.11.13 14:13:24 -06'00' Date: \_\_\_\_\_

- ROUTING:
- Original to Donor
  - Email copy to Department/Program
  - Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper
  - Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



# District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

- This is a grant.
- This is a donation.
- I wish to remain anonymous.

Today's Date: 11/18/2025

Donor's Name: Carrie Zoromski

Donor's Address: 1 Lawrence Ct  
Appleton, WI 54911

Donor's Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Donation: \$1,000.00

School/Building Receiving Donation: Wausau East High

Department/Program Receiving Donation: Zoro's Locker

Designation/Purpose of Donation: to fulfill the needs of families in our community

The Wausau School District and Zoro's Locker  
Department/Program

of Wausau East High gratefully acknowledge your gift of \$1,000.00  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for the needs of families in our community  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature: Lucas Barth Digitally signed by Lucas Barth  
Date: 2025.11.19 14:18:18 -06'00' Date: \_\_\_\_\_

ROUTING:  
Original to Donor  
Email copy to Department/Program  
Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper  
Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



## District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

Today's Date: 11/20/2025

- This is a grant.  
 This is a donation.  
 I wish to remain anonymous.

Donor's Name: The Boldt Company

Donor's Address: 2121 E. Capitol Drive  
Appleton, WI 54911

Donor's Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Donation: \$200.00

School/Building Receiving Donation: Wausau West High School

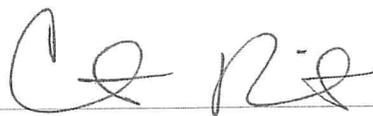
Department/Program Receiving Donation: Skills USA

Designation/Purpose of Donation: To help support students to compete  
at local, regional and state competitions.

The Wausau School District and Skills USA activity account  
Department/Program

of Wausau West HS gratefully acknowledge your gift of \$200.00  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for support of students  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature:  Date: 11/19/25

### ROUTING:

- Original to Donor
- Email copy to Department/Program
- Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper
- Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



# District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

- This is a grant.  
 This is a donation.  
 I wish to remain anonymous.

Today's Date: 12/3/25

Donor's Name: Class of 1975 Student Aid Fund

Donor's Address: 5446 County Rd N  
Sun Prairie WI 53590

Donor's Phone: 608-354-9502

Amount of Donation: \$ 1300.00

School/Building Receiving Donation: Wausau West

Department/Program Receiving Donation: Student Services

Designation/Purpose of Donation: Fund to help the students in need

The Wausau School District and Student Services and Administration  
Department/Program

of Wausau West gratefully acknowledge your gift of \$ 1,300.00  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for our students in need  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature: [Signature] Date: 12/3/25

**ROUTING:**

- Original to Donor
- Email copy to Department/Program
- Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper
- Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



## District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

Today's Date: 11/20/2025

- This is a grant.  
 This is a donation.  
 I wish to remain anonymous.

Donor's Name: Cloverbelt Credit Union

Donor's Address: Hales Corners, WI 53130

Donor's Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Donation: \$250.00

School/Building Receiving Donation: Wausau West High School

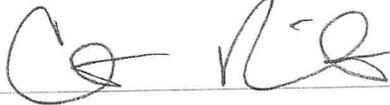
Department/Program Receiving Donation: FCCLA Club Activity account

Designation/Purpose of Donation: To help with the Breakfast at The  
North Pole event for the community

The Wausau School District and FCCLA Club  
Department/Program

of Wausau West HS gratefully acknowledge your gift of \$250.00  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for Breakfast @ No. Pole event  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature:  Date: 11/19/25

### ROUTING:

- Original to Donor
- Email copy to Department/Program
- Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper
- Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



# District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

Today's Date: 11/10/2025

- This is a grant.
- This is a donation.
- I wish to remain anonymous.

Donor's Name: Connexus Association

Donor's Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Donor's Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Donation: \$15,000.00

School/Building Receiving Donation: Wausau West High School

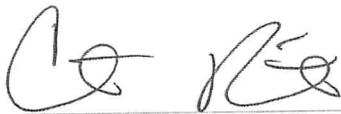
Department/Program Receiving Donation: The Warrior Boutique

Designation/Purpose of Donation: To help stock the pantry with supplies  
for students and their families.

The Wausau School District and The Warrior Boutique  
Department/Program

of Wausau West HS gratefully acknowledge your gift of \$15,000.00  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for support and needs of students  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature:  Date: 11/10/2025

**ROUTING:**

- Original to Donor
- Email copy to Department/Program
- Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper
- Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



# District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

- This is a grant.
- This is a donation.
- I wish to remain anonymous.

Today's Date: 11/20/2025

Donor's Name: Jim Kryshak Jewelers

Donor's Address: 226500 Rib Mountain Dr  
Wausau, WI 54401

Donor's Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Donation: \$100.00

School/Building Receiving Donation: Wausau West High School

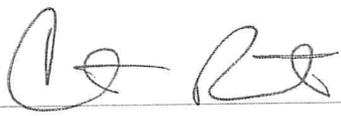
Department/Program Receiving Donation: FCCLA Club Activity account

Designation/Purpose of Donation: To help with the Breakfast at The  
North Pole event for the community

The Wausau School District and FCCLA Club  
Department/Program

of Wausau West HS gratefully acknowledge your gift of \$100.00  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for Breakfast @ No. Pole event  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature:  Date: 11/19/25

ROUTING:  
Original to Donor  
Email copy to Department/Program  
Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper  
Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



## District Donation Form Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

Today's Date: 12/3/2025

- This is a grant.  
 This is a donation.  
 I wish to remain anonymous.

Donor's Name: Now and Zen Massage, LLC

Donor's Address: 1415 Merrill Ave Suite 180

Wausau, WI 54401

Donor's Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Donation: \$100.00

School/Building Receiving Donation: Wausau West High School

Department/Program Receiving Donation: FCCLA Club Activity account

Designation/Purpose of Donation: To help with the Breakfast at The North Pole event for the community

The Wausau School District and FCCLA Club  
Department/Program

of Wausau West HS gratefully acknowledge your gift of \$100.00  
School/Building Donation

to be used by the Department/Program named above for Breakfast @ No. Pole event  
Purpose

Building Principal Signature:  Date: 12/3/25

**ROUTING:**

- Original to Donor
- Email copy to Department/Program
- Email copy to Building Administrative Assistant/Building Bookkeeper
- Email copy to Superintendent's Administrative Assistant at Longfellow



## WAUSAU SCHOOL DISTRICT Referendum Updates - 50% Design

- John Marshall Elementary School
- Rib Mountain Elementary School
- Franklin Elementary School
- Lincoln School

December 8, 2025





# Agenda

1 50% Review- John Marshall

2 50% Review - Rib Mountain

3 50% Review – Franklin

4 50% Review – Lincoln

5 Questions



# 50% Update Agenda/ Purpose of Presentation

## Our Purpose Today:

- Summarize current design for (4) schools
- Identify changes from the Referendum Scope of Work
- Present current design for (4) buildings
- Approve design direction to continue to move project forward



1

John Marshall  
Elementary  
School



# ➤ John Marshall District Staff Involvement

## District Involvement

- (3) Design Meetings – 4 schools
  - District Leadership Team
  - District Maintenance Team
  - Principals
- Discussion with City of Wausau



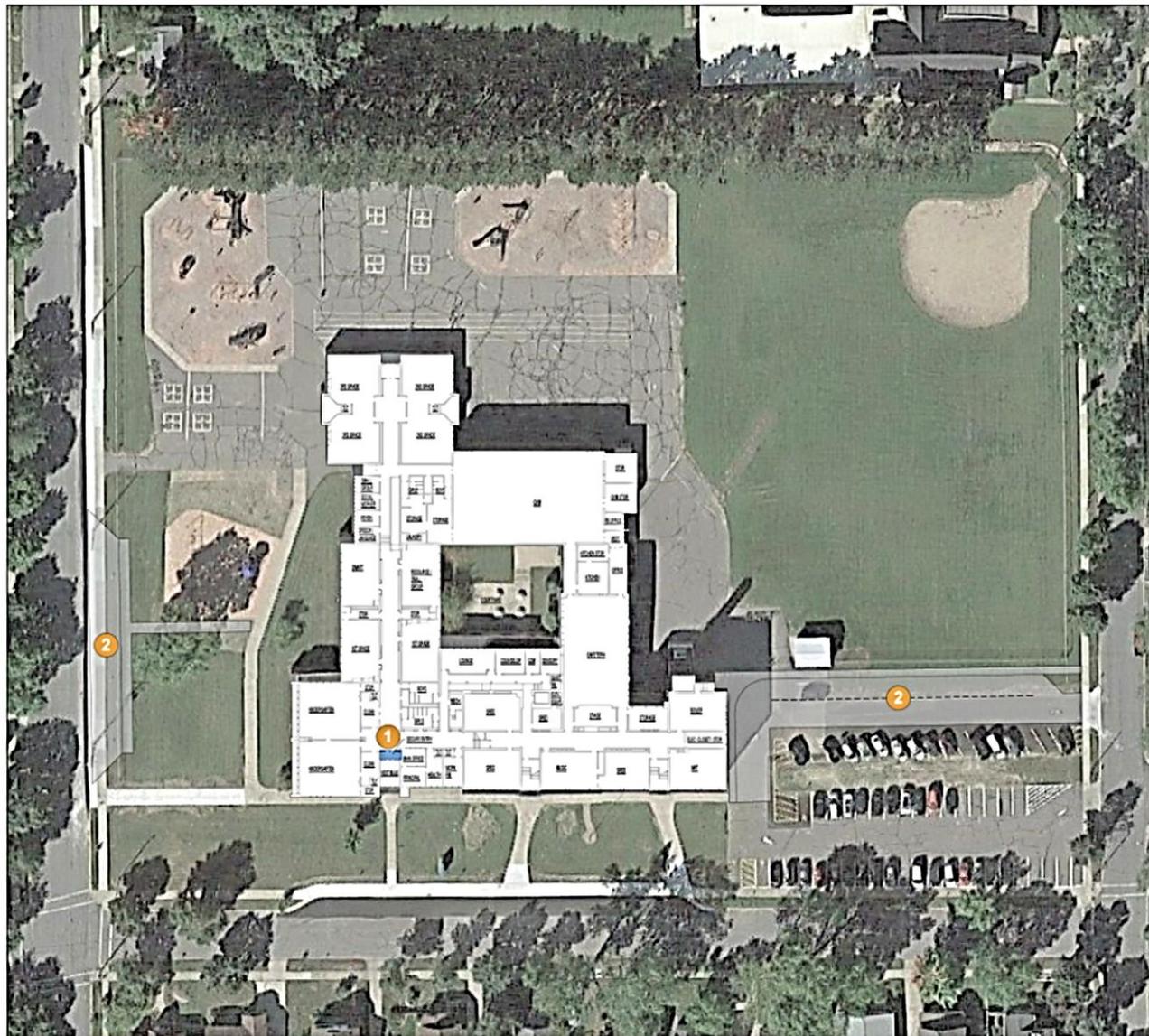
# John Marshall Referendum Concept

## John Marshall Elementary School

Wausau, Wisconsin

- 1 Secure Entry and Main Office
- 2 Revised Parent / Bus Patterns

- DEFERRED MAINTENANCE
- REMODELING





# ➤ John Marshall Additional Scope – September 8, 2025

Marshall Elementary
HVAC Upgrade, Boiler Replacement
Add A/C
Lighting Upgrade to LED
Ceiling Replacement to Accommodate HVAC Upgrades
Partial Roofing Replacement



# John Marshall Site Plan



## Noted Updates

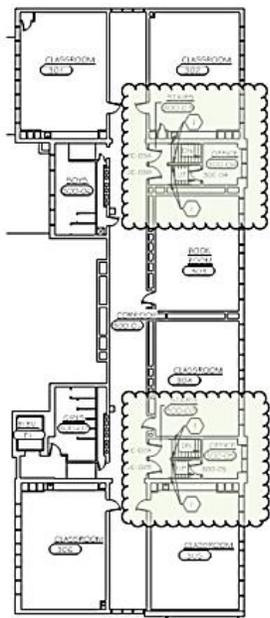
- South drive
  - Removed from Scope
- North Parking lot
  - Updated bus loop and walking path
  - 58 Parking Stalls
  - Maintain east drive
- Equipment
  - Condensing Unit
  - Generator



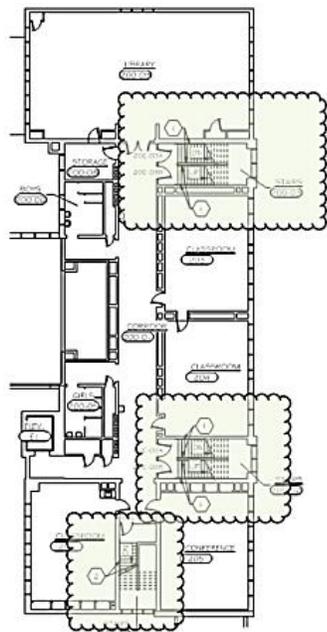
# John Marshall Overall Floor plans

## Areas of Work

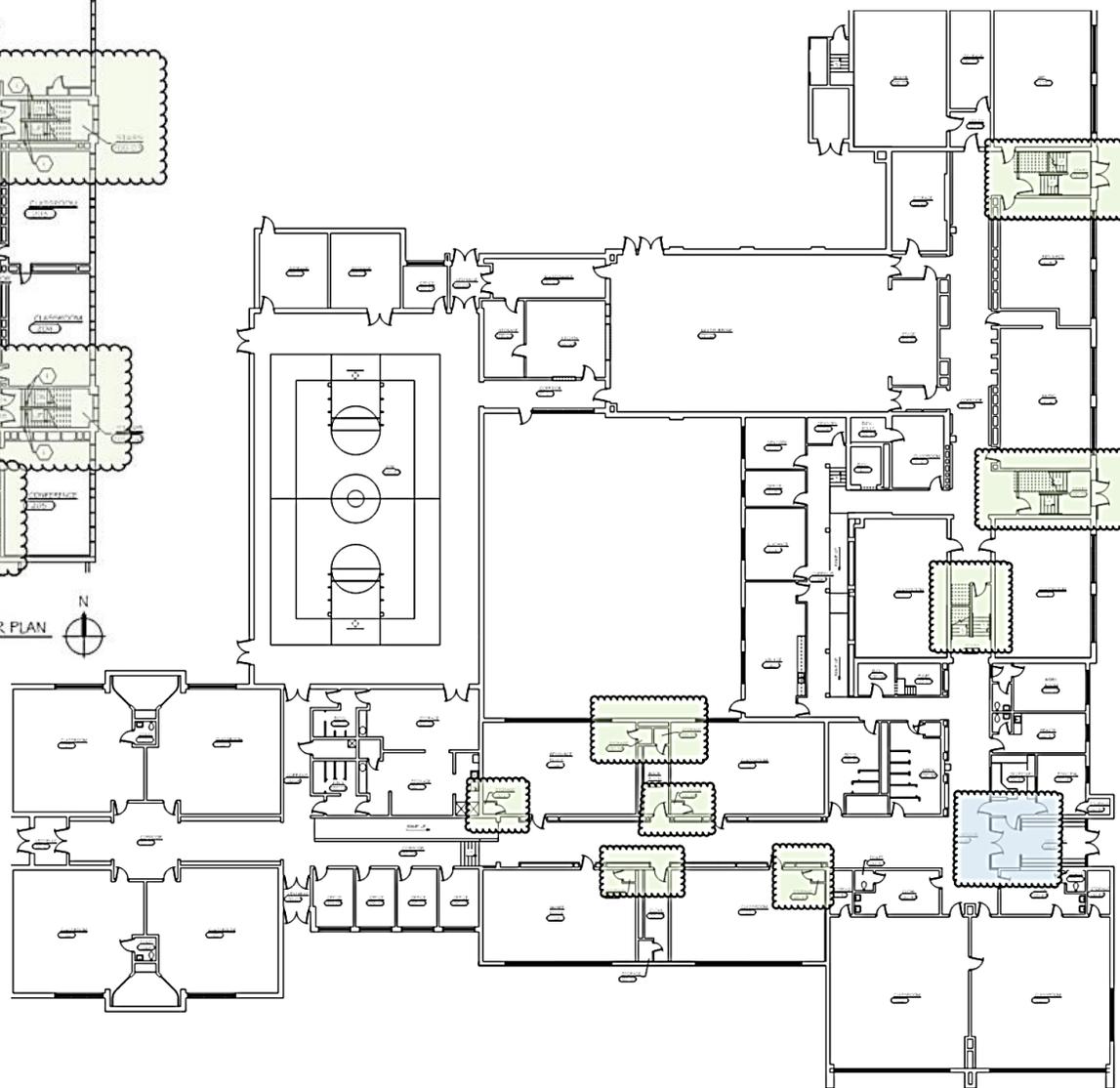
- Secure Front Entry
- ADA Upgrades
  - Handrails
  - Grab Bars
  - Cubbies
  - Pipewrap
  - Door Hardware
  - Stage Considerations



THIRD FLOOR PLAN  
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"



SECOND FLOOR PLAN  
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"



Light Renovation

Ceiling/ Lights

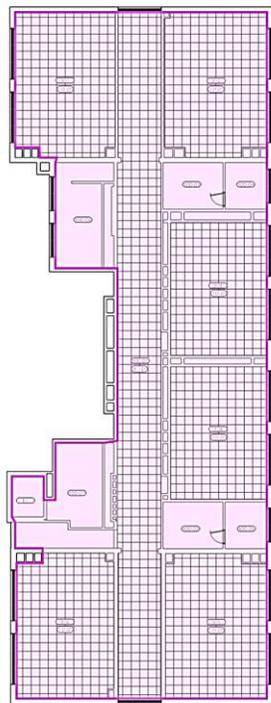
Medium Renovation

ADA

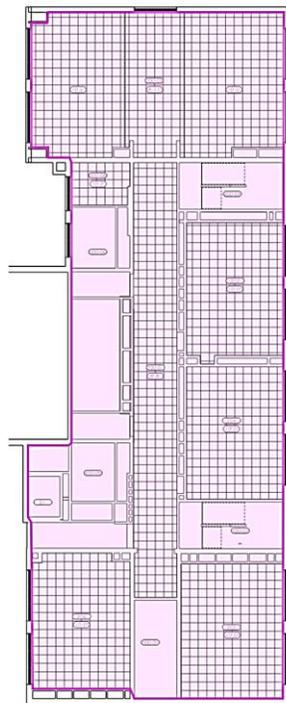
Roofing



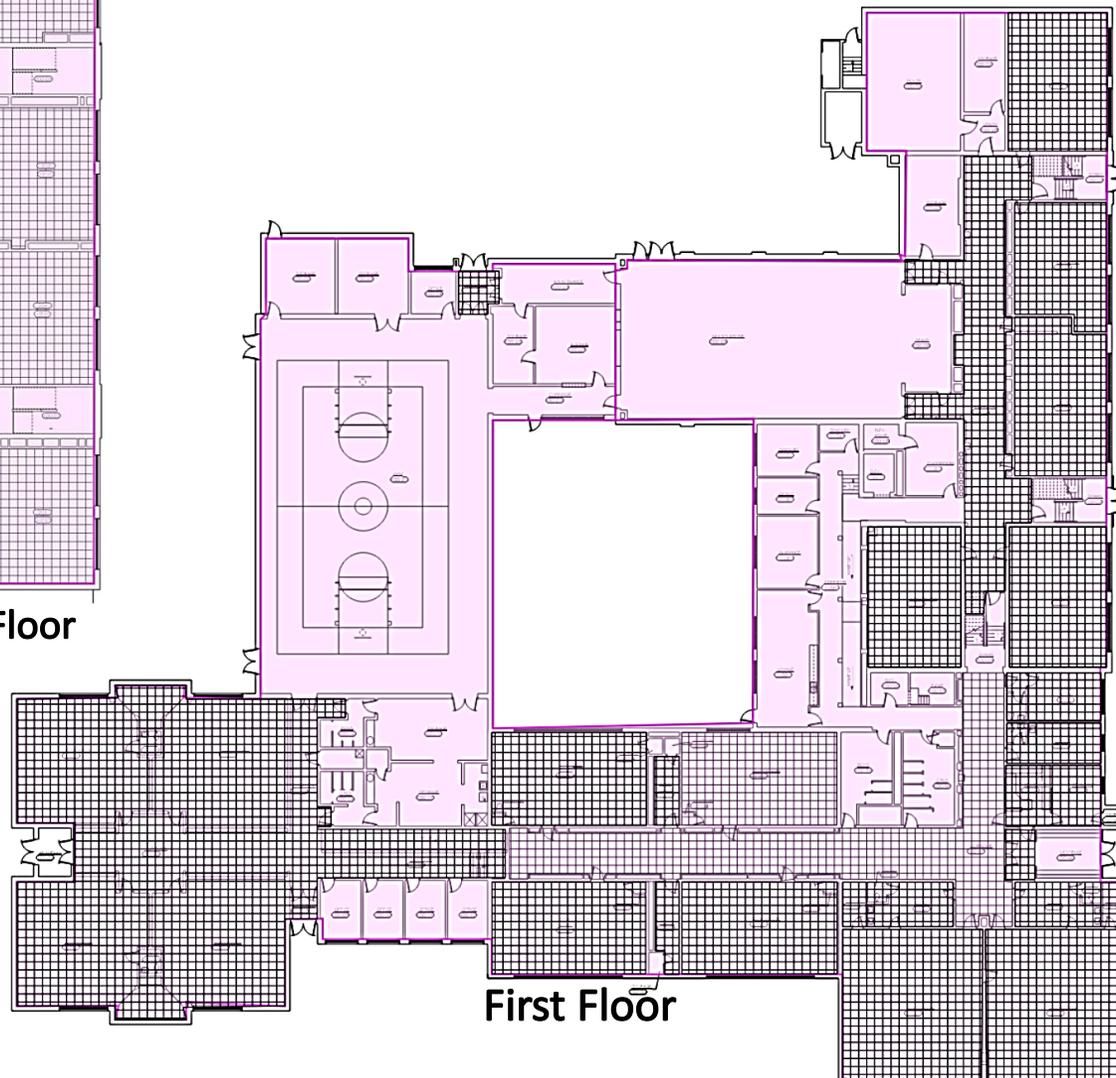
# John Marshall Lighting, Ceilings



Third Floor



Second Floor



First Floor

Renovation

Ceiling/ Lights

Medium Renovation

ADA

Roofing

## Areas of Work

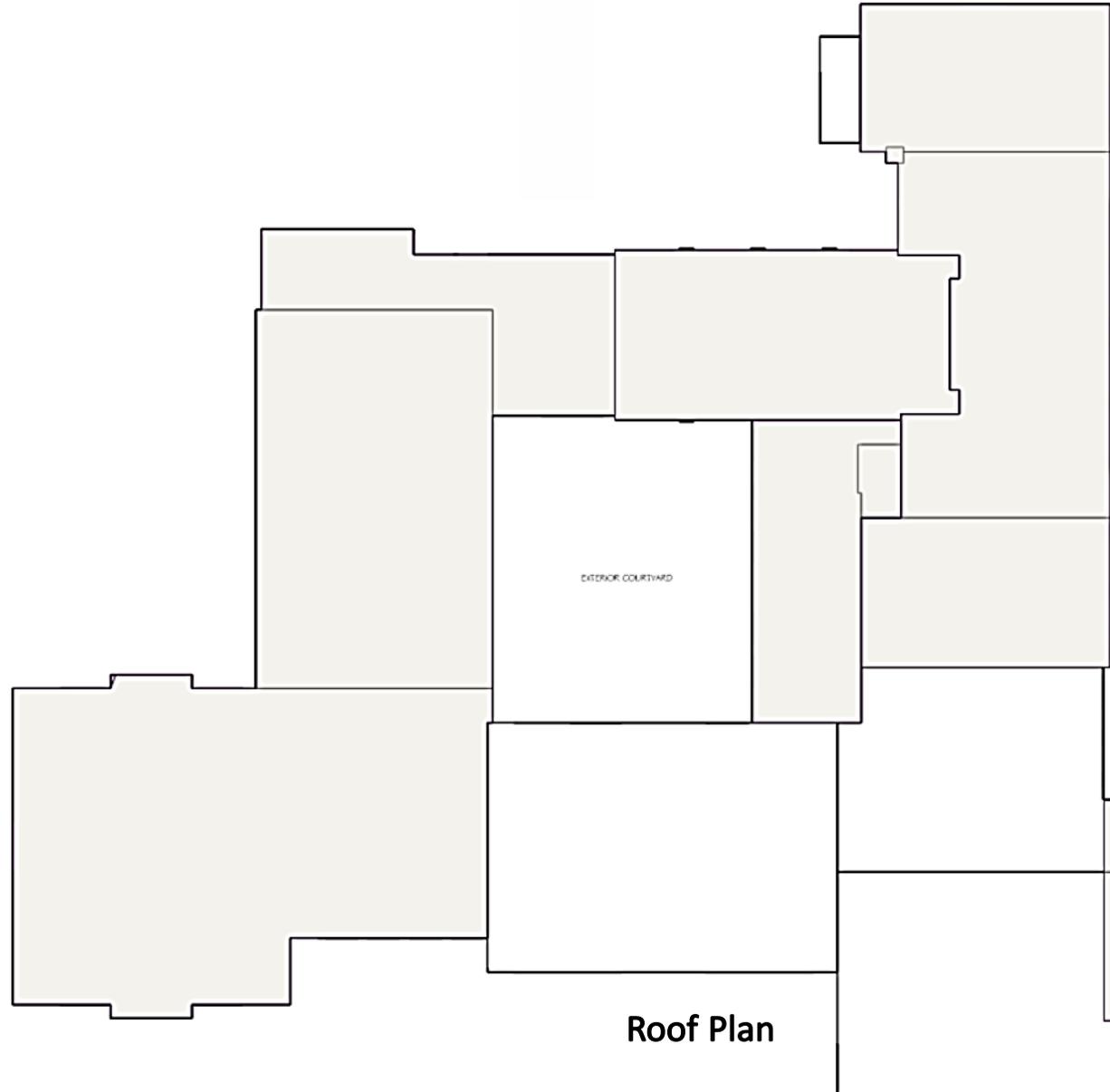
- Ceiling Replacement
  - (Hatched areas)
- Lighting Replacement
- Some Casework/ Finish Replacement



# John Marshall Roofing

## Areas of Work

- Partial Roofing Replacement



Renovation

Ceiling/ Lighting

Medium

ADA

Roofing



# ➤ John Marshall Mechanical Systems Summary

- **Mechanical:**

- Relocate HVAC grilles, diffusers, etc. for secure entry.
- Provide new natural gas connection for new generator.
- Provide ADA compliant trap wraps on existing non-compliant lavatory fixtures.
- Provide new rooftop units with cooling and associated ductwork
- Replace Boiler Plant



# ➤ John Marshall Electrical Systems Summary

## Electrical

- Power distribution, lighting, telecom, fire alarm and security modifications for secure entry
- Replace older electrical panel in the library
- Existing emergency generator will be replaced and relocated to exterior near storage garage. New transfer switch will be located in north boiler room.
- Electrical service upgrade for new cooling system
- Lighting upgrade to LED
- Video surveillance system upgrade
- Mass Notification upgrade
- Early Equipment Bid Package



# 2

Rib Mountain  
Elementary  
School



# Rib Mountain Referendum Concept

## Rib Mountain Elementary School Wausau, Wisconsin

1 Secure Entry

DEFERRED MAINTENANCE  
REMODELING



ENLARGED OFFICE AREA

0' 4' 8' 16' 24'



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

0" 10' 20' 30' 40'

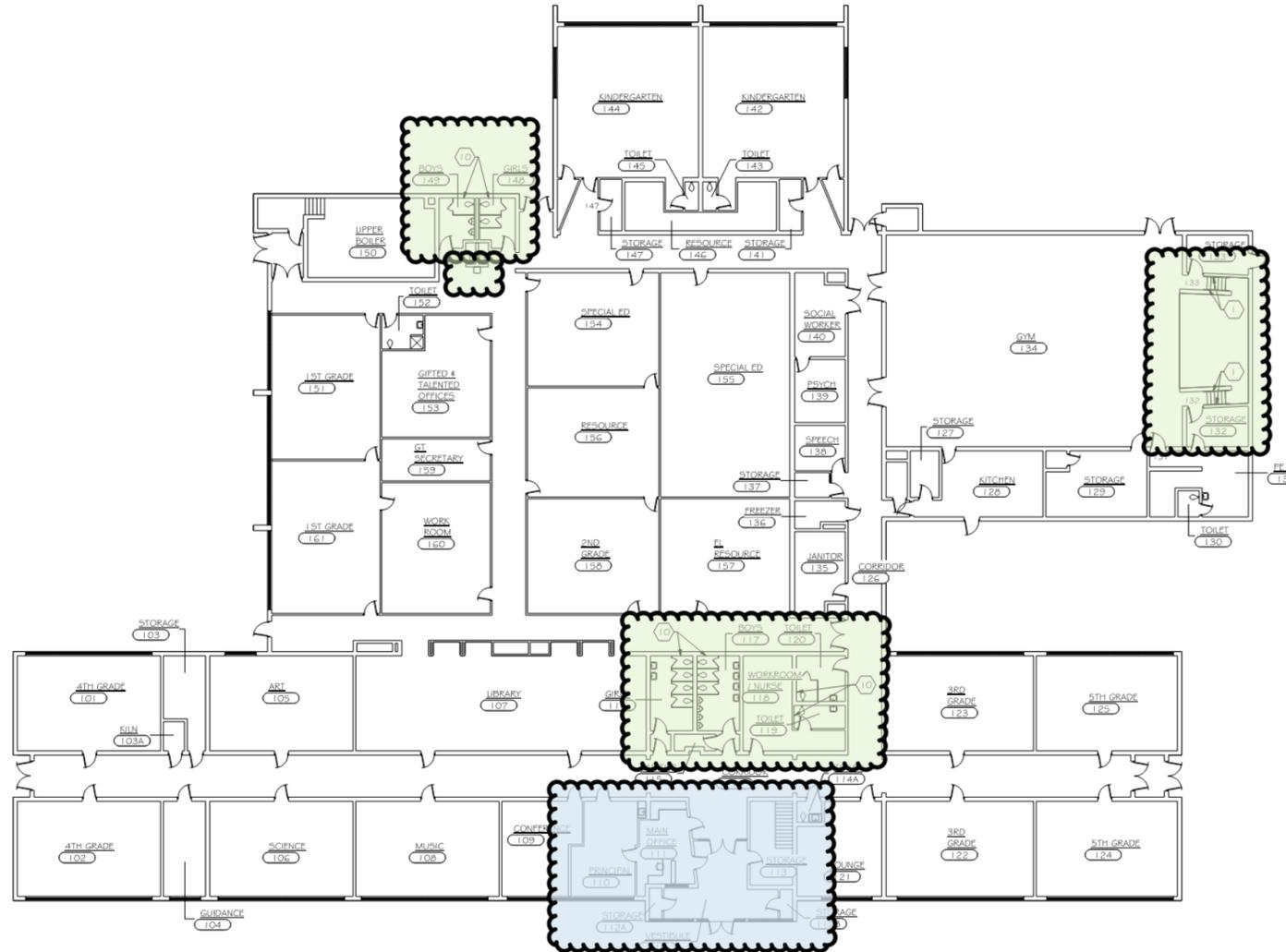




# Rib Mountain Overall Floor Plans

## Areas of Work

- Secure Front Entry
- ADA Upgrades
  - Grab Bars
  - Pipe Wrap
  - Stage Railings
  - Doors and Frames
  - Replace drinking fountains/ add bottle filler



Light Renovation

Ceiling/ Lighting

Medium Renovation

ADA

Roofing



# ➤ Rib Mountain Mechanical Systems Summary

- **Mechanical/ Plumbing:**

- Review impact of secure front entry
- Upgrade drinking fountain to ADA/ Bottle filler



# ➤ Rib Mountain Electrical Systems Summary

## Electrical

- Power distribution, lighting, telecom, fire alarm and security modifications for to accommodate any changes for secure entry
- Add video surveillance updates where identified in the referendum scope
- Recircuit emergency power circuits



3

Franklin  
Elementary  
School



# Franklin Elementary School Referendum Concept

## Franklin Elementary School

Wausau, Wisconsin

1 Parking Lot

- DEFERRED MAINTENANCE
- REMODELING



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

0' 10' 20' 30' 40'



# Franklin Additional Scope – September 8, 2025

## Franklin Elementary

HVAC Upgrade

Add A/C

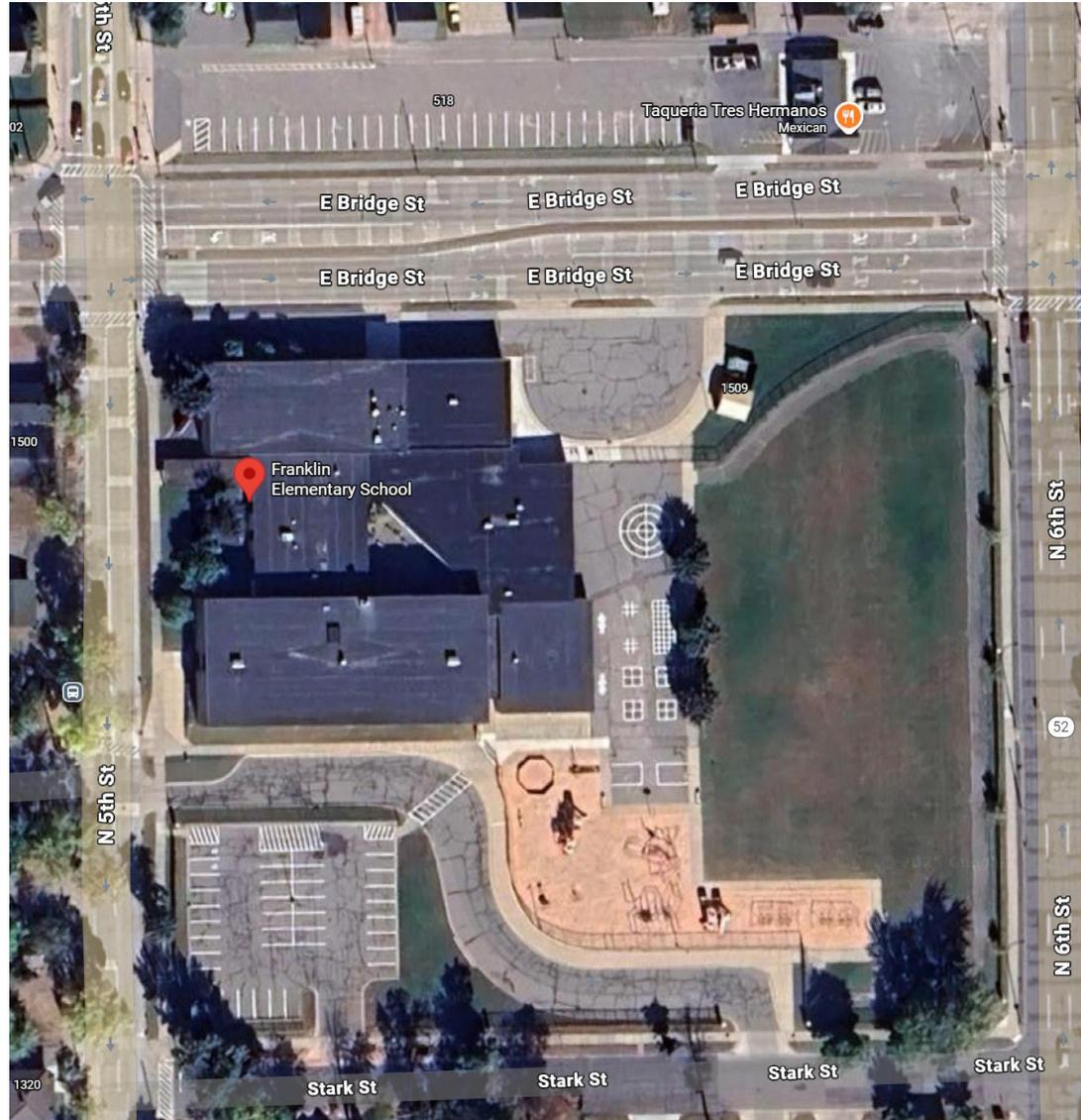
Partial Roofing Replacement

Lighting to LED

Ceiling Replacement to Accommodate HVAC Upgrades



# Franklin Site Plan

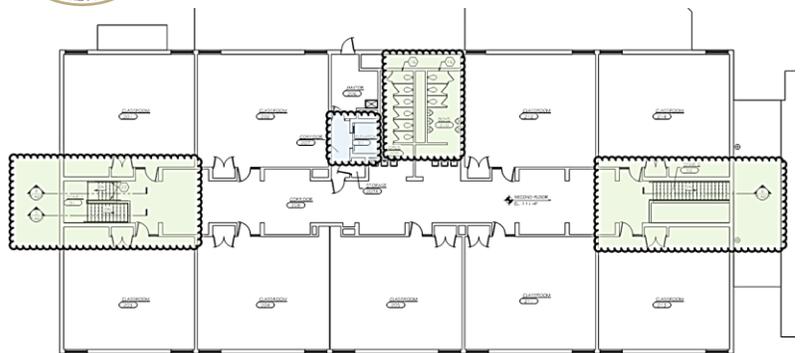


## Noted Updates

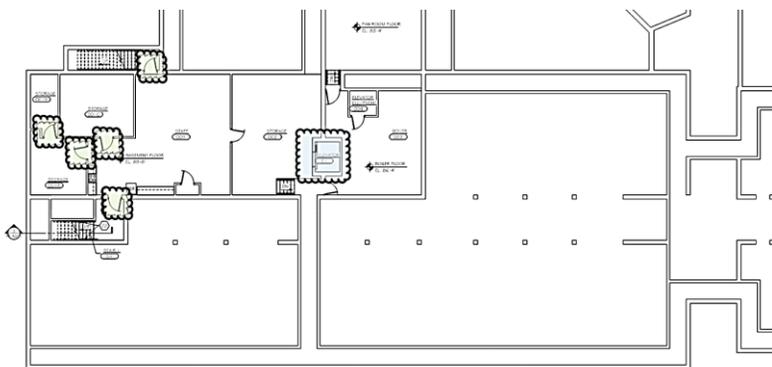
- Removed from Scope
  - New parking lot
  - Concrete work
  - Curb and Gutter
  - Sink Hole
  - Retaining wall
- Added Scope
  - New Chiller



# Franklin Overall Floor plans



Second Floor



Basement



First Floor

Light Renovation

Ceiling/ Lights

Medium Renovation

ADA

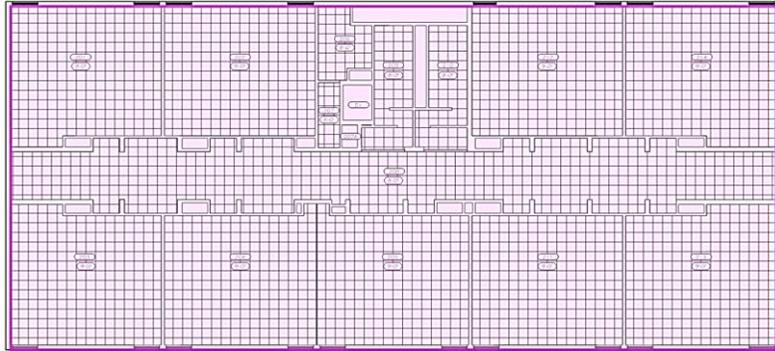
Roofing

## Areas of Work

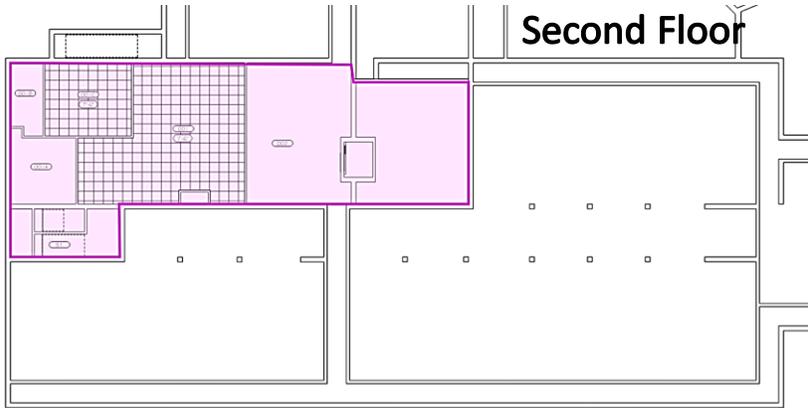
- Added Scope
  - Secure Front Entry
  - Remodel stage into sensory room
- ADA Upgrades
  - Handrails
  - Grab Bars
  - Cubbies
  - Pipewrap
  - Door Hardware
  - Cubbies
- Other
  - Elevator Modernization
  - Rebuild footing by special education room



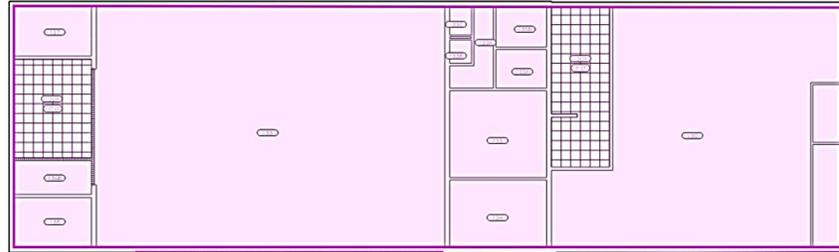
# Franklin Lighting, Ceilings



Second Floor



Basement



First Floor

- Renovation
- Ceiling/ Lights
- Medium Renovation
- ADA
- Roofing

## Areas of Work

- Ceiling Replacement
  - (Hatched areas)
- Lighting Replacement
- Some Casework/ Finish Replacement



# Franklin Roofing

## Areas of Work

- Partial Roofing Replacement



Roof Plan

Renovation

Ceiling/ Lighting

Medium

ADA

Roofing



# Franklin Mechanical Systems Summary

- **Mechanical:**

- Relocate HVAC grilles, diffusers, etc. for secure entry.
- Provide ADA compliant trap wraps on existing non-compliant lavatory fixtures.
- Provide new roof top units with cooling and associated ductwork



# ➤ Franklin Electrical Systems Summary

## Electrical

- Power distribution, lighting, telecom, fire alarm and security modifications for secure entry
- Replace older electrical panel in the library
- Existing emergency generator will be replaced and relocated to exterior near storage garage. New transfer switch will be located in north boiler room.
- Electrical service upgrade for new cooling system
- Lighting upgrade to LED
- Video surveillance system upgrade
  
- Mass Notification upgrade



4

Lincoln School



# Lincoln Referendum Concept

## Lincoln Elementary School

Wausau, Wisconsin

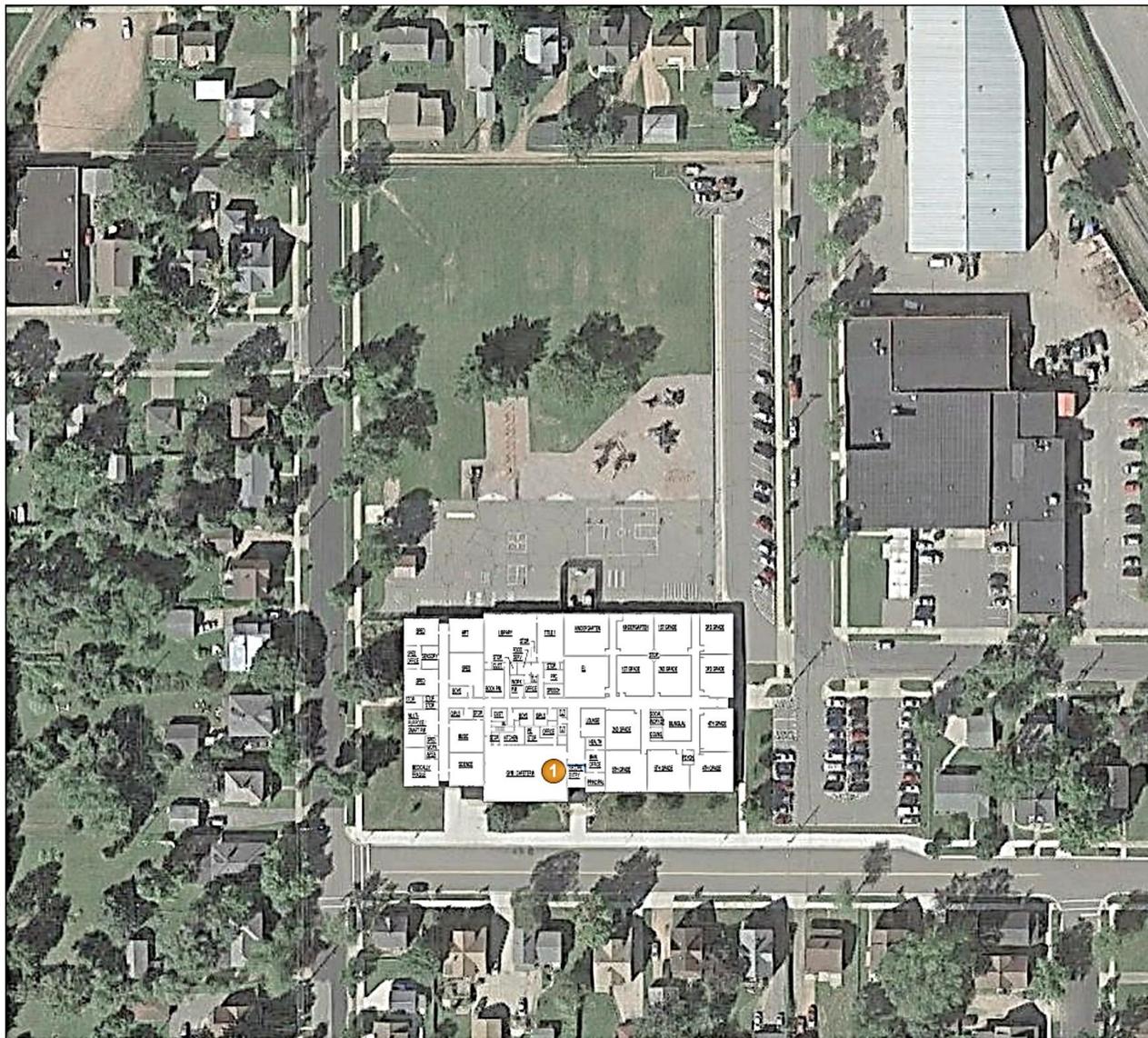
1 Secure Entry

DEFERRED MAINTENANCE  
REMODELING



ENLARGED OFFICE AREA

0' 5' 10' 20' 30'



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

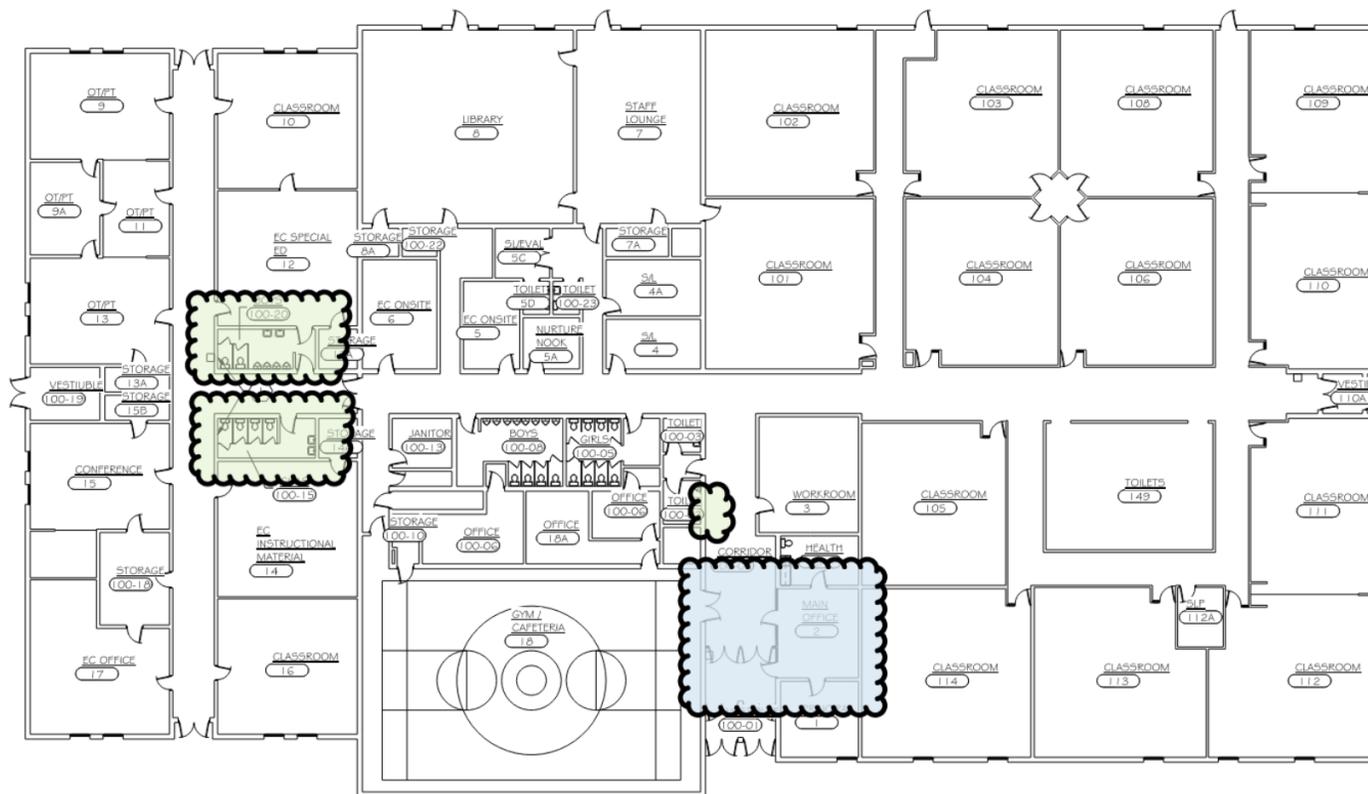
0' 10' 20' 40' 60'



# Lincoln Overall Floor Plans

## Areas of Work

- Secure Front Entry
- ADA Upgrades
  - Grab Bars
  - Pipe Wrap
  - Doors and Frames
  - Replace drinking fountains/ add bottle filler



Light Renovation

Ceiling/ Lighting

Medium Renovation

ADA

Roofing



# Lincoln Mechanical Systems Summary

- **Mechanical/ Plumbing:**

- Review impact of secure front entry
- Upgrade drinking fountain to ADA/ Bottle filler



# Lincoln Electrical Systems Summary

## Electrical

- Power distribution, lighting, telecom, fire alarm and security modifications for to accommodate any changes for secure entry
- Add video surveillance updates where identified in the referendum scope
- Replace Fire Alarm System



5

Questions



“Building a  
Foundation for  
Future Generations”



# RED GRANITE AT RIB MOUNTAIN ELEMENTARY

- Shared Space, Schedules and Services
- Autonomy and Collaboration
- Use of Natural Spaces
- Supports Vision
- Administrative Collaboration and Support





# Red Granite Highlights

- Daily Rhythms
- Calm and Focused Classrooms
- Engaged and Happy Students
- Alignment to Waldorf Practices and Public School Standards





# Family School Partnership

- Festivals and Community Events-  
Festival of Courage and Lantern Walk
- Parent Circle and Classroom Meetings
- Regular Parent Volunteers
- Participation on RGCS Board and Committees





Thank  
you

**WAUSAU SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Four-Year-Old-Kindergarten Program**  
**Agreement - Type III - 2026-2027**

This agreement is between **SCHOOL NAME**, a preschool/childcare provider (hereinafter "Provider"), and the Wausau School District (hereinafter "WSD") (collectively hereinafter "Parties"). It is agreed as follows:

**I. OPERATIONS**

- A. Provider shall be the sole employer, and provide the teacher, teacher's assistant, and Site for the delivery of a Four Year Old Kindergarten Program under this Agreement (hereinafter "4K Services"). 4K Services shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of this agreement that provides funding for such services. WSD retains the authority to make final placement decisions based on availability, location and program evaluation.
- B. The 4K Services shall include minimum student contact time of 437 hours per full school year. Each session of 4K shall be comprised of continuous, uninterrupted 4K programming with specific hours of operation agreed to by the parties. It is understood by the parties that the WSD has no involvement of any kind with any other services and/or care provided by the Provider.
- C. The Provider, in collaboration with the District, will provide an outreach program (e.g., home visits, training, team planning, parent outreach, etc.) that is available for 87.5 hours per year. Written documentation regarding the 87.5 hours of the outreach program shall be maintained and made available for auditing purposes. Each Provider will sponsor at least a one hour event per year, for invitation to all 4K students at all District 4K sites.
- D. Students utilizing the childcare services of the Provider will have priority over students not requiring childcare services.
- E. 4K Services shall begin on the first scheduled day of the WSD school year and terminate on the last day of WSD's scheduled school year. The scheduling of 4K Services will follow the 4K WSD's inclement weather schedule.
- F. Daily attendance records shall be maintained by the Provider in accordance with state requirements and as requested by WSD. Attendance records must be sent to the WSD on a weekly basis. The WSD 4K Coordinator shall be advised by Provider of current enrollments, student address changes, and all other student reports requested by the District within 10 school days of the event causing any change or the request, whichever

occurs first. Provider shall attend bi-monthly director's meetings, scheduled by the WSD, and be responsible for communications with District 4K Staff.

## II . LOCATION/FACILITIES

- A. The facilities at which the services are to be provided pursuant to the Agreement are located at **4K SITE ADDRESS** (hereinafter "Site").
- B. The Provider will be solely responsible for maintaining an appropriate environment for four-year-olds, including, but not limited to:
  - (i) Indoor play space and equipment appropriate for early childhood; and
  - (ii) Space which complies with all applicable legal requirements, including but not limited to the requirements of the First Amendment to the United States Constitution regarding public educational facilities for young children; and
  - (iii) Daily access to outdoor play space and equipment appropriate for early childhood; and
  - (iv) Space for support services and parents; and
  - (v) Handicap accessibility in accordance with any applicable laws and regulations.
- C. Custodial services will be provided daily by the Provider.

## ID. STAFF

- A. The 4K Principal & Early Childhood Coordinator is **KARA RAKOWSKI**
- B. The Director of Elementary Education for the WSD is **JULIE SCHELL**.
- C. The Site Coordinator's name is **NAME**. The provider will give notification of any changes in the Site Coordinator designation at the time of such change.
- D. Participation of non-WSD students in the 4K program may occur, without reimbursement, provided that permission is obtained from the WSD. In any event, there shall be a student/adult ratio of no more than 10 to 1. Enrollment priority will be given to WSD students. Purchase of curriculum materials for non-WSD 4K students will be the responsibility of the Provider.
- E. Provider will designate a member(s) for a Response to Intervention (Rtl/EMLSS) Team, to meet with WSD Pupil Services staff, at the District's request.

- F. At least *1/2* of all students in each classroom will meet the 4K age requirements. If any classroom has non-4K age students, the Provider will meet with the 4K Principal and Early Childhood Coordinator and submit a detailed plan regarding differentiated instruction in a multi-age classroom that, among other components, provides for appropriate teacher training.
- G. Participation in joint training and professional development will occur for all staff providing services pursuant to this Agreement. All 4K teachers will attend the WSD designated Professional Growth & Development training. A calendar will be provided by August 15 of each year.
- H. Teacher Assistants, if employed by the Provider, will have a high school diploma and/or Early Childhood I Certification (or the equivalent).
- I. Provider shall provide a DPI certified teacher for the Program, with a license in Early Childhood, birth - age 8, or Early Childhood to Middle Childhood, birth to age 11.
- J. Provider shall conduct a background check on all candidates prior to employment and shall employ only those individuals for 4-K Program Services who pass said background check.
- K. Provider shall provide Sexual Harassment Training and Seclusion and Restraint training for all teachers and teacher assistants.
- L. Provider shall ensure that CPR and First Aid trained staff are available during the time that 4K Services are delivered

#### **IV. ACTIVITIES/CURRICULUM**

- A. Provider must use the curricula and assessments identified by the WSD.

#### **V. FUNDING**

- A. The schedule of payments to be provided by the WSD to the Provider 2026-2027 is as shown on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

- B. No enrollment fees may be required of a parent(s)/guardian(s) to enroll their child for the WSD 4K Services; Provider shall provide notification in this regard to all parents/guardians.

## **VI. PARENT INVOLVEMENT**

- A. As part of the 87.5 parent outreach program, all 4K teachers will invite parent(s)/guardian(s) to school for one hour per month with a curricular focus.
- B. Parent(s)/guardian(s) shall have input into their child's educational program and care.
- C. Parent(s)/guardian(s) and/or community members may serve as volunteers, supervised by a teacher, with appropriate background checks conducted by the Provider.

## **VII. SUPPORT SERVICES**

- A. Available support services provided by WSD include:
  - (i) Immunization records on file;
  - (ii) Information on health and safety;
  - (iii) Integration of special education students, when appropriate; and
  - (iv) Student Services: Response to Intervention Team referrals.
  - (v) ELL Assessment

## **VIII. STANDARDS**

The following standards apply to Provider and the 4K program:

- A. State daycare licensing standards
- B. DPI standards
- C. State statutes, and
- D. WSD Board policies and procedures, as provided to the Provider.

## **IX. EVALUATION**

- A. Monitoring of the 4K Services will be done in conjunction with the Site Coordinator and the 4K Coordinator through site observations and participation in directors' meetings.
- B. Responsibility for evaluations shall remain solely with the Provider; however, Provider will seek input from the 4K Coordinator regarding concerns, if any.

- C. Provider staff will use a "professional learning concept" acceptable to the WSD and meet at least one time per week for one hour, or the equivalent, to look at data and focus on student learning.
- D. Staff will be expected to submit one Student Learning Objectives (SLO's) per year based on student data with rigorous expectations for annual progress monitored by the Provider, PLC, and/or the 4K Coordinator.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

A. The Provider shall provide a certificate of insurance evidencing liability insurance coverage to the WSD. Said certificate and policies shall provide coverage in an amount of at least \$1,000,000.00, and shall name WSD and the Provider as insured parties. Provider shall maintain such coverage throughout the term of this Agreement.

B. All notices or communications required or permitted to be given by either Party to the other under this Agreement shall be in writing to the following addresses:

Notice to Child Care Provider:

**Name:**

**Organization:**

**Location:**

**Address:**

**City/ST/Zip:**

**Phone:**

**E-mail:**

Notice to Wausau School District:

Kara Rakowski  
 4K Principal & Early Childhood Coordinator  
 1018 S.12th Avenue  
 Wausau, WI 54401  
 PHONE: 715-261-0950  
 FAX: 715-261-2157  
 E-mail: [krakowski@wausauschools.org](mailto:krakowski@wausauschools.org)

or such other place as such Party may subsequently designate in writing.

Notice shall be deemed to have been received on the date of mailing if sent by registered or certified mail. For all other forms of transmission, notice shall be deemed received on the date of actual receipt.

- C. This Agreement and any dispute arising from or related to this Agreement shall be governed by the law of the State of Wisconsin.
- D. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

This Agreement shall be for the 2026-2027 school year. This Agreement shall not automatically be renewed for the next school year.

- E. If either Party shall breach any term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement, this Agreement may be terminated by the non-breaching Party, or a reasonable time may be given to permit compliance at the option of the non-breaching Party. The Agreement may be immediately terminated for conduct of an employee of a Party involving the health and safety of participants or other health and safety concerns.
- F. Intending to be legally bound, Provider agrees to hold harmless, defend, and indemnify the District, its officers, employees, and agents from and against all claims, liability, loss, demands, causes of action, damages, costs and attorney fees, of any kind or nature, arising from or incident to Provider and Provider's agents' acts and failures to act under this Agreement or otherwise in the operation of Provider's business, including but not limited to claims for negligence and claims associated with the condition or nature of Provider's premises.
- G. The Parties agree that Provider is and remains an independent contractor, and is not engaging in a partnership or joint venture of any kind under this Agreement.
- H. This Agreement remains subject to, and conditioned upon, the requirements of the grant that provides funding for the services hereunder. The provisions of said grant supersede any inconsistent provisions in this Agreement.
- I. Provider agrees to maintain compliance with all applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations. Failure to do so will be recognized as grounds for declaring a breach of contract hereunder.
- J. This Agreement and attached Exhibits constitute the entire agreement between the Parties and shall supersede all previous communications and commitments, whether written or verbal, between the Parties regarding the subject matter of this Agreement. No agreement or understanding changing, modifying, or extending this Agreement shall be binding on either Party unless in writing and signed by both Parties' authorized representatives.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed in duplicate, each constituting an original, by their duly-authorized representatives.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2026.

Newman Catholic Schools - St. Michael

Wausau School District

By: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Julie Schell  
Directory of Elementary Education

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Kara Rakowski  
4K Principal and  
Early Childhood Coordinator

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

## EXHIBIT "A"

### SCHEDULE OF FEES - TYPE III

2026-2027

#### Preschool Program Services

524.5 Hours (Full Year) 262.25

Hours (Half Year)

<b>Breakdown Per Child (.6 FTE)</b> Instructional	\$2209.00
Staff Materials & Supplies	\$ 199.00
Provider Administrative Fee TOTAL	<u>\$ 217.00</u>
	\$2,625.00 (full year)
	\$1312.50 (per semester)

On October 15, during the term of this Agreement, Provider shall be paid the first semester fees identified above for all participants enrolled as of the third Friday in September ("1st semester calculation date"). If a WSD student withdraws after the first semester calculation date, Provider shall pay no refund to WSD. If a participant enrolls in the Program after the first semester calculation date, and it results in the total number of students enrolled to exceed the number enrolled on the third Friday in September at the end of the semester, the WSD shall pay Provider a per diem based on a daily rate for each school day remaining in the semester that the student was enrolled. A child is considered enrolled on the date enrollment paperwork is received by the WSD.

On February 1st, during the term of this Agreement, Provider shall be paid the second semester fees identified above for all participants enrolled as of the second Friday in January ("2nd semester calculation date"). If a WSD student withdraws after the second semester calculation date, Provider shall pay no refund to WSD. If a participant enrolls in the Program after the second semester calculation date, and it results in the total number of students enrolled to exceed the number enrolled on the second Friday in January at the end of the semester, the WSD shall pay Provider a per diem based on a daily rate for each school day remaining in the semester that the student was enrolled. A child is considered enrolled on the date enrollment paperwork is received by the WSD.



# WAUSAU SCHOOL DISTRICT

Longfellow Administration Center

415 Seymour Street • P.O. Box 359 • Wausau, Wisconsin 54402-0359 • 715-261-0500 • www.wausauschools.org

*Cale Bushman, Superintendent of Schools*

November 24th, 2025

## Statement of Safety Assessment

The following schools conducted a School Safety Walkthrough, which included: School Resource Officer, Andy Grimm (Coordinator of Pupil Services and School Safety), Building Principal, and School Head Custodian.

The assessment included:

- The School Interior, Interior Lighting
- Doors
- Lab Safety/Chemicals/Hazardous Storage
- Signage
- Sports and Playground Areas
- Surveillance
- Exterior Lighting
- Exterior Windows and Doors
- Student Transportation Issues
- Security, Law Enforcement Role
- Emergency Crisis Plan
- Administrative Procedures
- Data Collection and Reporting
- Prevention and Intervention

Riverview Elementary	8/14/2025	Franklin Elementary	8/14/2025
Marshall Elementary	8/14/2025	Maine Elementary	8/11/2025
Thomas Jefferson Elementary	8/12/2025	G.D. Jones Elementary	8/22/2025
Stettin Elementary	8/11/2025	Rib Mountain Elementary	8/11/2025
South Mountain Elementary	8/12/2025	Montessori Elementary	8/21/2025
Lincoln EC and 4K Site	8/12/2025	Horace Mann Middle School	8/21/2025
John Muir Middle School	8/11/2025	EEA Charter School	8/13/2025
Wausau West High School	8/13/25	Wausau East High School	8/13/2025

School Safety Coordinator Signature *Andy Grimm* Date 11-18-25

Superintendent Signature *Cale Bushman* Date 11/18/25

School Board President Signature *James [Signature]* Date 11/24/25

It is the mission of the Wausau School District to advance student learning, achievement, and success.



# WAUSAU SCHOOL DISTRICT

Longfellow Administration Center

415 Seymour Street • P.O. Box 359 • Wausau, Wisconsin 54402-0359 • 715-261-0500 • www.wausauschools.org  
*Cale Bushman, Superintendent of Schools*

November 24th, 2025

### Statement of School Safety Violence Drills

The following schools conducted a School Safety Violence prevention LOCKDOWN drill on Tuesday, September 30th, 2025.

The LOCKDOWN drill followed the protocols within the Standard Response Protocol.

The LOCKDOWN drill included:

- Parent Letter explaining SRP and the LOCKDOWN drill
- Teacher training of SRP during a building-level staff meeting
- Student presentation that included SRP videos and a review of the 5 commands
- Announcement to start the drill (repeated "this a just a drill" several times)
- Panic Alarm was set, off which plays the LOCKDOWN message over the PA system
- Administration and SROs checked to make sure all classroom doors were closed and locked
- Administration and SROs cleared each room
- Administration made a follow-up announcement to restate "just a drill" and "all clear"
- Parent message sent at the end of the LOCKDOWN drill
- Pupil Service Professionals were available to help students process emotions

Riverview Elementary	Franklin Elementary
Marshall Elementary	Maine Elementary
Thomas Jefferson Elementary	G.D. Jones Elementary
Stettin Elementary	Rib Mountain Elementary
South Mountain Elementary	Montessori Elementary
Lincoln EC and 4K Site	Horace Mann Middle School
John Muir Middle School	EEA Charter School
Wausau West High School	Wausau East High School

School Safety Coordinator Signature *Lady Grimm* Date 11.18.25

Superintendent Signature *Cale Bushman* Date 11/18/25

School Board President Signature *James Roberts* Date 11/24/25

It is the mission of the Wausau School District to advance student learning, achievement, and success.

The District does not discriminate on the basis of the Protected Classes of race, color, national origin, age, sex (including transgender status, change of sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity), pregnancy, creed or religion, genetic information, handicap or disability, marital status, citizenship status, veteran status, military service (as defined in 111.32, Wis. Stats.), ancestry, arrest record, conviction record, use or non-use of lawful products off the District's premises during non-working hours, declining to attend a meeting or to participate in any communication about religious matters or political matters, or any other characteristic protected by law in its practices. (Updated 10.08.24)



# SCHOOL SECURITY AND SAFETY



# August School Walkthroughs

## Who?

- SRO
- Principal
- Head Custodian
- Coordinator of School Safety Andy Grimm



Holds Wisconsin School Safety Coordinators Association (WSSCA) School Safety and Security Coordinators Certification

## Highlights

- Secure entrances and Visitor Aware system
- Security cameras in main areas
- Improved lighting in common areas and staff parking
- Locked exterior doors
- Additional fencing added to elementary school playgrounds
- Critical Incident Safety Reference Forms at each school



# Standard Response Protocol (SRP)

## Easy to understand - Easy to Implement

A uniform, planned, and practiced response to any incident is the foundation of a safe school. The SRP is action-based, flexible, and easy to learn. It rationally organizes tactics for response to weather events, fires, accidents, intruders, and other threats to personal safety.

## On the same page - everyone

The standardized vocabulary for safety protocols ensures that all stakeholders, including students, teachers, community members, and first responders, clearly understand the status and required actions during an incident. This continuity of expectations simplifies training, improves drill effectiveness, and establishes predictable communication throughout the duration of any emergency.

# IN AN EMERGENCY TAKE ACTION



## **HOLD! In your room or area. Clear the halls.**

### **STUDENTS**

Clear the hallways and remain in room or area until the "All Clear" is announced  
Do business as usual

### **ADULTS**

Close and lock the door  
Account for students and adults  
Do business as usual



## **SECURE! Get inside. Lock outside doors.**

### **STUDENTS**

Return to inside of building  
Do business as usual

### **ADULTS**

Bring everyone indoors  
Lock outside doors  
Increase situational awareness  
Account for students and adults  
Do business as usual



## **LOCKDOWN! Locks, lights, out of sight.**

### **STUDENTS**

Move away from sight  
Maintain silence  
Do not open the door

### **ADULTS**

Recover students from hallway if possible  
Lock the classroom door  
Turn out the lights  
Move away from sight  
Maintain silence  
Do not open the door  
Prepare to evade or defend



## **EVACUATE! (A location may be specified)**

### **STUDENTS**

Leave stuff behind if required to  
If possible, bring your phone  
Follow instructions

### **ADULTS**

Lead students to Evacuation location  
Account for students and adults  
Notify if missing, extra or injured students or adults



## **SHELTER! Hazard and safety strategy.**

### **STUDENTS**

Use appropriate safety strategy for the hazard

<b>Hazard</b>	<b>Safety Strategy</b>
Tornado	Evacuate to shelter area
Hazmat	Seal the room
Earthquake	Drop, cover and hold
Tsunami	Get to high ground

### **ADULTS**

Lead safety strategy  
Account for students and adults  
Notify if missing, extra or injured students or adults

# September 30<sup>th</sup>: Lockdown Drill

The drills included:

- Parent letter explaining SRP and the LOCKDOWN drill procedure
- Teacher training for SRP
- Student presentation that included SRP videos and a review of the 5 commands (HOLD, SECURE, LOCKDOWN, EVACUATE, SHELTER)
- Announcement to start the drill (repeated 'this is just a drill' several times)
- Panic alarm was set off, which plays the LOCKDOWN message over the PA system
- Administration and SROs checked to make sure all classroom doors were closed and locked
- Administration and SROs cleared each room
- Administration made a follow-up announcement to restate 'just a drill' and 'all clear'
- Parent message sent at the end of the LOCKDOWN drill
- Pupil Services professionals were available to help students process emotions



# October 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> : District EVACUATION Drill

The drills included:

- Parent letter explaining EVACUATION drill procedure
- Student presentation that included EVACUATION procedure and maps of secure assembly location(s)
- Schools practiced the EVACUATION drill by either:
  - Full school evacuation to the secure assembly location(s)
  - Scheduled partial evacuation to the secure assembly location(s)
  - Full or partial evacuation to school property and discussed secure assembly location(s)
- Students returned to class after EVACUATION drill
- Pupil Service professionals were available to help students process emotions

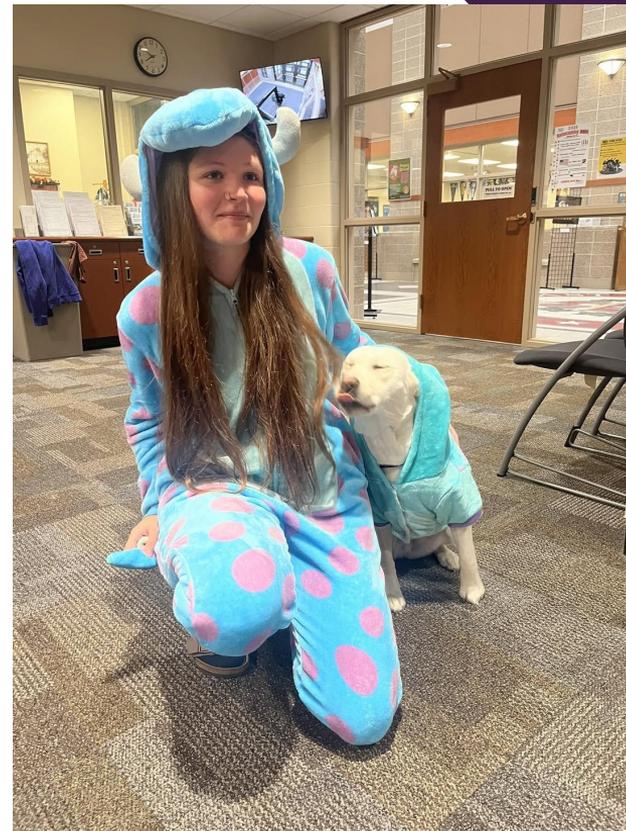


# WSD+WPD Partnership & SRO Involvement

- Partnership between the Wausau School District and Wausau Police Department
- Student support:
  - Elementary school
  - Middle school
  - High school
- Reasons to be at school
- Threat investigation



# SRO Highlights



# SRO Highlights



# Wilderness Connections 2017-2025+



# Wisconsin Act 109 Digital Mapping of School Buildings Grant

- CRG - Collaborative Response Graphics® completed a digital mapping of each Wausau School District campus
- Printed maps are available for quick access in a critical incident
- Law enforcement remote access



# Continued Work

- School safety video series in partnership with the Wausau Police Department
- Plan the March district-wide safety drill and parent communication
- Review best practices for conducting a threat assessment
- Review and revise the reunification process





**THANK YOU!**



Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Overview
Code	01 -
Status	

## **WISCONSIN OVERVIEW AND COMMENTS**

### **Volume 34, Number 2 May 2025**

All production-related materials and questions should be directed to the Coshocton Office at 632 Main Street, Coshocton, Ohio 43812 (phone 800-407-5815, fax 740-622-2557). Billing questions should be directed to the Stow Office at 3914 Clock Pointe Trail, Suite 103, Stow, Ohio 44224 (phone 330-926-0514, fax 330-926-0525).

Please make any revisions on the BoardDocs software using the instructions provided to you. You may direct questions related to content to your Neola Associate. Questions regarding the software should be directed to the BoardDocs help desk staff.

If a District chooses not to adopt a policy or administrative guideline, the District is still obligated to follow applicable Federal and State laws relating to that topic.

The proposed new, revised, and replacement policies, administrative guidelines, and forms included in this update have been thoroughly prepared and reviewed by Neola's legal counsel for statutory compliance. If you make changes or substitute in their entirety policies or other materials of your own drafting, those materials should be reviewed by your legal counsel to verify compliance. Neola does not review District-specific edits to update materials or District-specific policies for statutory compliance.

If a policy or guideline is marked as a revision, the changes have been marked in bold (to add material) and crossed out (to delete material). As you review a revised policy or guideline, you may accept one, many, or all of the changes provided. If a policy or guideline is marked as a replacement, enough changes have been made to justify a complete, clean replacement copy. As you review a replacement policy or guideline, you should also check the materials you have in your current policy or guideline to see if there is some specific wording you want to be included in the replacement policy. If so, a copy of any wording to be added and where it should be inserted should be forwarded with the replacement policy or guideline when it is returned to the Coshocton office for processing.

If the District authors language and adds it to a policy template or deletes content that is not marked as a choice in the policy template, then these actions will constitute District-specific edits.

Policies to be deleted from the policy manual require Board action to rescind the policy.

Your Neola Associate will contact you soon to schedule an appointment to review this update and ensure you are current on it and previous updates.

If you are not an administrative guidelines client, you did not receive those materials in this packet. Contact your Associate for more information about becoming an administrative guidelines client.

#### **Processing Update Materials**

Revisions to your policies and administrative guidelines should be made using the BoardDocs software, following the instructions provided.

### Using Header Box Options in BoardDocs

Each policy and administrative guideline has multiple header boxes in BoardDocs that provide essential information in addition to the document's title and code number. (NOTE: All the header boxes are visible only when editing is turned on; in view mode, only the header boxes with content are shown.)

**Adopted:** The "Adopted" header box indicates when the policy or guideline was first adopted, and that date never changes as long as the policy or guideline is active.

**Last Revised:** Retaining the history of each policy and guideline is essential for legal and administrative reasons, so BoardDocs provides options for such retention. Immediately beneath the "Adopted" header box is the "Last Revised" header box that indicates the last time the policy or guideline was changed, and this box is updated by Neola Production each time a revision is submitted. Any revision dates between the initial adoption and the latest revision are usually located at the bottom of the document, just above the Neola copyright. (Again, these dates are updated by Neola Production with each submission and should correspond to Board meeting minutes, except for TC notations for technical corrections.)

**Last Reviewed:** A new "Last Reviewed" option now exists for indicating that you have reviewed the policy or guideline and have found it to be sufficient as presently written. Since no revision is being made in these situations, there is no record that the document was reviewed. A typical example would be a technical correction that isn't needed on your document, or a revision to an option that you do not have or want. In such cases, because the copyright has changed but not any content, you would want to show that your document is current as of the new copyright date even though it has the older copyright date from the previous version of the Neola template. Now you have the option to indicate that you have reviewed the document even though no revision was made by putting the review date in the new "Last Reviewed" header box. This is also a handy feature for those Boards that use a policy review regimen in addition to revisions made through the Neola Update process.

Any questions about how to use these BoardDocs header box features should be directed to your Neola Associate, or you may contact BoardDocs Support at 1-800-407-0141.

### District-Specific Materials

If the District chooses, during any step of the Update process, to incorporate District-specific material into a new policy or guideline that has been proposed or to insert District-specific material into a current policy or guideline for which revisions have been proposed in an update issued by Neola, then the District agrees to hold Neola harmless for those District-specific edits and acknowledges that Neola's warranty for legal challenges to that District-specific language in that policy or guideline will not be in effect. In addition, Neola retains ownership of the text from the original policy template that remains in a policy to which District-specific material has been added. District-specific materials include the following:

1. Materials from the District's existing materials that the District requests be incorporated during the drafting process;
2. New materials that the District develops in their entirety and exclusive of Neola;
3. Revisions or deletions that substantively depart from Neola's templates; and
4. Outdated material that a District did not keep current with Neola updates.

Further, Neola does not recommend the use or incorporation of District-specific materials. Neola will, at the request of the District, incorporate District-specific materials into the licensed materials, with the implicit understanding that the District bears all risks associated with the District's decision to request that such District-specific materials be incorporated. Neola reserves the right to but is not obligated to, advise the District to seek its own legal review of District-specific materials.

### Notice Regarding Legal Accuracy

Neola is vigilant in providing policy language to clients that has been vetted for legal accuracy by outside legal counsel. Should questions arise as to the legal compliance or accuracy of Neola materials, it is our expectation that Neola's counsel would have the opportunity to assist in the resolution of such a claim. Please notify the Neola corporate

office if an issue arises in which such a review or assistance is necessary.

Policies in this update have been reviewed by Renning Lewis & Lacy, s.c. for consistency with Federal and State law.

## **Policy Revisions**

### **Bylaw 0100 - Definitions (Revised)**

Several definitions have been updated to make them more current, and a new definition of school district classifications has been added.

Recommended but not required.

### **Bylaw 0144.5 - Board Member Behavior, Communications, and Code of Conduct (Revised)**

Clarifying language has been added to several provisions, as well as a direct reference to conflict of interest.

Recommended but not required.

### **Bylaw 0166.1 - Consent Agenda (Revised)**

Additional options have been added based on practical usage.

### **Policy 1461 - Unrequested Leaves of Absence/Fitness for Duty (Revised)**

Additional enforcement language has been added, and cross-references to policies have been updated.

Recommended but not required.

### **Policy 2440.01 - Summer or Interim School Attendance (Revised)**

This policy has been updated to provide additional options for establishing attendance and other requirements for summer school.

Recommended for consideration but not required.

### **Policy 2522 - ( ) Library Media Centers ( ) Instructional Material Centers ( ) Libraries (Revised)**

This policy revision is intended to assure that challenges to materials are brought forward by persons with actual personal knowledge of the content and are therefore able to articulate the concern(s) based on the complainant's own knowledge, rather than using lists generated by interest groups. This will improve the review process whereby the complainant can identify content that the complainant believes, based on personal knowledge, is inconsistent with applicable community standards.

Recommended but not required.

### **Policy 3120.04 - Employment of Substitutes (Revised)**

This policy has been revised to outline the available options that may be selected.

Recommended but not required.

### **Policy 3120.08 - Employment of Personnel for Co-Curricular/Extra-Curricular Activities (Revised)**

This policy is updated to include a reference to the issuance of reasonable assurances notification to avoid the possibility of coaches or advisors qualifying for unemployment compensation between school years.

Adoption of this option is recommended.

### **Policy 3431 - Employee Leaves (Revised)**

**Policy 4431 - Employee Leaves (Revised)**

This policy has been updated to offer the option to add sick leave and personal leave time off. Districts should review any revisions to ensure consistency with Policy 3432/4432. The provisions regarding testifying in legal proceedings have been clarified. Additionally, a new statute reference has been added stipulating that no employer may discharge an employee because the employee is subpoenaed to testify in an action or proceeding pertaining to a crime or pursuant to WI ch. [48](#) or [938](#).

It is recommended to improve options and enhance clarity.

**Policy 3432 - (.) Employee Sick Leave (.) Employee Paid Time Off (Revised)****Policy 4432 - (.) Employee Sick Leave (.) Employee Paid Time Off (Revised)**

The policy has been revised to include options for use of the benefit for certain appointments.

Recommended to encompass common usage options.

**Policy 4124 - Notice of Reasonable Assurance of Employment (Revised)**

This revision clarifies that benefits are not available based on such services performed for the District. Claims by an employee may be made based on discontinued employment from another employer other than the District.

Recommended but not required.

**Policy 4140 - Termination and Resignation (Revised)**

This revision offers optional language allowing an employee to resign before termination.

This revision is recommended for those seeking comprehensive options, but it is not required.

**Policy 4213 - Student Supervision and Welfare (Revised)**

Additional language has been added regarding the expected standard of care for support staff, which is consistent with that of professional staff.

Recommended but not required.

**Policy 5112 - Entrance Age (Revised)**

This policy is updated to reflect the current state of the law, which recognizes the parental right to opt out of immunization and to file a statement regarding this choice in lieu of immunization records. The appropriate legal citation is also added.

These revisions are recommended.

**Policy 5310.01 - Emergency Nursing Services/Plan (Replacement)**

This replacement policy is provided to more fully incorporate the requirements of administrative regulations regarding the development, content, and review of emergency nursing services. Adoption of these revisions is recommended to ensure compliant policies. Likewise, it is recommended that the Districts coordinate with their nursing professionals to confirm that an appropriate and comprehensive plan is presently in place.

Recommended for compliance with statutory requirements.

**Policy 5411 - Third Grade Promotion and Retention: At-Risk Students (Revised)**

This policy has been updated to include various parental notification provisions as required by statute.

Required for compliance with the law.

**Policy 5464 - Early Graduation (Revised)**

This policy is updated to provide additional options for the evaluation and approval of early graduation requests. It also is updated to specify that a student who graduates early, but is still participating in district programming or activities, remains subject to the requirements of Board policy and other rules.

#### **Policy 5505 - Academic Honesty (Revised)**

This policy is updated to specify that with respect to student use of Artificial Intelligence tools, students are expected to properly attribute any content. Further, the revisions specify that students involved in third party administered programming are expected to fully comply with the rules that organization implements or has implemented regarding AI/NLP tools.

These revisions are recommended.

#### **Policy 5530 - Student Use or Possession of Intoxicants, Drugs, or Paraphernalia (Revised)**

This policy is updated to reflect additional items included within the prohibited substances, and to include "look-alike" substances.

These revisions are recommended.

#### **Policy 7440.03 - Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (Drones) (Revised)**

For ease of reference, the title has been modified to include the term "Drones," and the language has been updated consistent with Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association Administrative Policies and Procedures.

Recommended for current application.

#### **Policy 7450 - Property Inventory (Revised)**

Changes to this policy reflect better Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) requirements and also removes the reference to "capital assets", since those matters are contemplated in Policy 7455 - Accounting System for Capital Assets.

These revisions are recommended for clarity and continued compliance with the law.

#### **Policy 7455 - Accounting System for Capital Assets (Revised)**

This policy adds the appropriate useful life for capital assets base on Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

#### **Policy 7460 - Conservation of Natural and Material Resources (Revised)**

This policy is updated to provide the Board with an outline of an energy conservation, evaluation, and implementation policy. The existing policy language is confusing and does not provide options for the specific application of such initiatives.

#### **Policy 7530.02 - Staff and School Officials Use of Personal Communication Devices (Revised)**

Options within this policy have been clarified.

#### **Policy 8120 - Volunteers (Revised)**

This policy has been updated to reflect the requirement that volunteers driving District-owned vehicles are still obligated to be under contract and meet driver requirements. As districts struggle to locate qualified and available drivers, this type of situation will likely continue to arise. This policy has been revised to include optional language clarifying that volunteers are required to abide by Policy 8660 - Transportation by Private Vehicle for District-Sponsored Activities or Trips.

#### **Policy 8420 - School Safety (Revised)**

This policy has been updated to reflect the crime reporting requirements enacted by the legislature and effective for the 2024-2025 school year. The law requires high schools to collect and report incidents as described. The first deadline to report is July 31, 2025. The Department of Public Instruction has provided detailed guidance on the reporting requirements and the scope of districts' obligation to identify, evaluate, and report covered incidents. The guidance link is embedded into the policy to encourage consultation with the step-by-step process that, if followed, will constitute a good faith effort at compliance. A client alert is also included with this update that discusses this new reporting requirement, and its many challenges, in more depth. The policy title has been modified as well to more clearly identify that the policy includes the reporting requirements of the new law.

Recommended for compliance with State statute.

#### **Policy 8500 - Food Services (Revised)**

This policy is being revised based on direct feedback from the Department of Public Instruction's (DPI) School Nutrition Team (SNT). The SNT conducts an Administrative Review (AR) on a five-year cycle for all Wisconsin school districts. As a proactive measure, Neola collaborated with the SNT to identify and incorporate recommended revisions to all policies reviewed during an AR. In addition, changes were made to address any corrective actions reported since Update 32.2. These revisions are necessary to ensure compliance with the law.

These revisions are required for compliance with the law.

#### **Policy 8510 - Wellness (Revised)**

This policy is being revised based on direct feedback from the Department of Public Instruction's (DPI) School Nutrition Team (SNT). The SNT conducts an Administrative Review (AR) on a five-year cycle for all Wisconsin school districts. As a proactive measure, Neola collaborated with the SNT to identify and incorporate recommended revisions to all policies reviewed during an AR. In addition, changes were made to address any corrective actions reported since Update 32.2. These revisions are necessary to ensure compliance with the law.

These revisions are required for compliance with the law.

#### **Policy 8531 - Free and Reduced-Price Meals (Revised)**

This policy is being revised based on direct feedback from the Department of Public Instruction's (DPI) School Nutrition Team (SNT). The SNT conducts an Administrative Review (AR) on a five-year cycle for all Wisconsin school districts. As a proactive measure, Neola collaborated with the SNT to identify and incorporate recommended revisions to all policies reviewed during an AR. In addition, changes were made to address any corrective actions reported since Update 32.2. These revisions are necessary to ensure compliance with the law.

These revisions are required for compliance with the law.

#### **Policy 8540 - Vending Machines (Revised)**

This policy is being revised based on direct feedback from the Department of Public Instruction's (DPI) School Nutrition Team (SNT). The SNT conducts an Administrative Review (AR) on a five-year cycle for all Wisconsin school districts. As a proactive measure, Neola collaborated with the SNT to identify and incorporate recommended revisions to all policies reviewed during an AR. In addition, changes were made to address any corrective actions reported since Update 32.2. These revisions are necessary to ensure compliance with the law.

These revisions are required for compliance with the law.

#### **Policy 8550 - Competitive Food Sales (Revised)**

This policy is being revised based on direct feedback from the Department of Public Instruction's (DPI) School Nutrition Team (SNT). The SNT conducts an Administrative Review (AR) on a five-year cycle for all Wisconsin school districts. As a proactive measure, Neola collaborated with the SNT to identify and incorporate recommended revisions to all policies reviewed during an AR. In addition, changes were made to address any corrective actions reported since Update 32.2. These revisions are necessary to ensure compliance with the law.

These revisions are required for compliance with the law.

#### **Policy 9151 - Use of Cameras and Other Recording Devices in Locker Rooms (Revised)**

This policy has been revised to include additional language concerning media presence in locker rooms and the prohibition of recording devices. The revisions specify guidelines for media access in locker rooms and clarify the options to prohibit the use of cellphones in any capacity within these spaces.

Recommended for compliance with statutory requirements.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of DEFINITIONS
Code	po0100 CB ok CB
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	October 25, 2024

## 0100 - **DEFINITIONS**

The bylaws of the Board of this District incorporate quotations from the laws and administrative code of the State of Wisconsin. Such quotations may be substantively altered only by appropriate legislative, judicial, or administrative action.

Whenever the following items are used in these bylaws, policies, and administrative guidelines, they shall have the meaning set forth below:

### **Administrative Guideline**

A statement, based on policy, usually written, which outlines and/or describes the means by which a policy should be implemented and which provides for the management cycle of planning, action, and assessment or evaluation.

### **Administrator**

An employee who holds a position of leadership over a defined function or department of the District, is employed with an administrative contract, and/or who reports directly to the District Administrator or Directors of Education.

In policy and administrative guidelines, capitalization of the term Administrator may imply delegation of responsibilities, as appropriate, to staff members.

### **Apps and Web Services**

Apps/web services are software (i.e., computer programs) that support the interaction of personal communication devices (as defined in Bylaw 0100, above) over a network or client-server applications in which the user interface runs in a web browser. Apps/web services are used to communicate/transfer information/data that allow students to perform actions/tasks that assist them in attaining educational achievement goals/objectives, enable staff to monitor and assess their students' progress, and allow staff to perform other tasks related to their employment. Apps/web services also are used to facilitate communication to, from and among and between, staff, students, and parents.

### **Board**

The School Board, also commonly referred to as the Board of Education, shall take action that is within the comprehensive meaning of the terms "duties and powers" provided that such action is not prohibited by State or Federal law. (Chapter 118, Wis. Stats. and Chapter 120, Wis. Stats.)

### **Bylaw**

Rule of the Board for its own governance.

**Clerk**

The chief clerk of the Board. (See Bylaw 0171.3 - Clerk)

**District**

The School District is the territorial unit for school administration. Districts are classified as common, union high, unified and 1st class city school districts. A joint school district is one the territory of which is not wholly in one municipality. (Chapter 115, Wis. Stats.).

**District Administrator**

The administrative head of the School District sometimes locally referred to as Superintendent.

In policy and administrative guidelines, capitalization of the term District Administrator may imply delegation of responsibilities, as appropriate, to staff members.

**District Records Custodian**

The School District will designate one (1) District Records Custodian (DRC) to be the legal custodian of records for the District. The DRC shall keep and preserve the public records of the District and is granted authority to render a decision and carry out duties related to those public records. The DRC is designated in Policy 8310 - Public Records.

**Due Process**

Procedural due process requires prior knowledge (a posted discipline code), notice of offense (accusation), and the opportunity to respond. Specific due process requirements are dependent upon the circumstances and may vary depending on such circumstances.

**Full Board**

Authorized number of voting members entitled by law to govern the District. The full Board is the total number of Board members authorized by law regardless of the number of current sitting members.

**Information Resources**

The Board defines information resources to include any data/information in electronic, audio-visual or physical form, or any hardware or software that makes possible the storage and use of data/information. This definition includes but is not limited to electronic mail, voice mail, social media, text messages, databases, CD-ROMs/DVDs, websites, motion picture film, recorded magnetic media, photographs, digitized information, or microfilm. This also includes any equipment, computer facilities, or online services used in accessing, storing, transmitting or retrieving electronic communications.

**Law Enforcement Officer(s) or Agency(ies)**

These terms include any local, State, or Federal law enforcement agency of competent jurisdiction and its officers acting within their legal authority.

**Legal Custodian of Records**

See "District Records Custodian".

**Legal Notice**

Legal notice means every notice required by law to be published in a newspaper or other publication. There are three (3) classes of notices: class 1 (requiring one (1) insertion); class 2 (requiring two (2) insertions); and class 3 (requiring three (3) insertions). When more than one (1) insertion is required, the notice must be published once each week for consecutive weeks, with the last notice published at least one (1) week before the act or event, unless otherwise specified by law. Sunday publication is permitted.

**Local Public Office Holder or Official**

Individuals holding those positions designated by the Board as local public offices in compliance with 19.32 (1 dm), 19.42 (7w)(a) (f) and (g), Wis. Stats.

### **May**

This word is used when an action by the Board or its designee is permitted but not required.

### **Medical Advisor**

The School District is required to appoint a medical advisor. The medical advisor shall be a licensed physician and will participate in the annual review of the District emergency nursing services plan. The School District may also have the medical advisor fulfill other roles. PI 8.01(2)(g)3

### **Meeting**

Any gathering which is attended by, or open to, all of the members of the Board held with the intent on the part of the members of the body present to discuss or act as a unit upon the specific public business of that body. 19.82(2), Wis. Stats.

### **Official Newspaper**

A newspaper may be designated by the Board under 985.05, Wis. Stats. Other publication options are available to the Board pursuant to 120.11(4), Wis. Stats.

### **Parent**

The natural or adoptive parents or the party designated by the courts as the legal guardian, custodian, or surrogate of a student **including a foreign exchange student**. Both parents will be considered to have equal rights unless a court of law decrees otherwise.

### **Personal Communication Devices**

Personal communication devices ("PCDs") include computers, laptops, tablets, e-readers, cellular/mobile phones, smartphones, **smartwatches, wearable technology,** and/or other web-enabled devices of any type.

### **Policy**

A general, written statement by the governing Board which defines its expectations or position on a particular matter and authorizes appropriate action that must or may be taken to establish and/or maintains those expectations.

### **President**

The chief executive officer of the Board. (See Bylaw 0171.1 - President)

### **Principal**

The educational leader and head administrator of one (1) or more District schools.

In policy and administrative guidelines, capitalization of the term Principal may imply delegation of responsibilities, as appropriate, to staff members.

### **Professional Staff Member**

District employees that are either certified teachers employed in a position for which certification is a requirement of employment or administrative employees that are responsible for oversight or supervision of a component or components of the District's operation, or serve as assistants to such persons, regardless of whether they hold an administrative contract or are required to have administrator certification, but excluding the District Administrator/Superintendent.

### **Relative**

The mother, father, sister, brother, spouse, domestic partner, parent of spouse/domestic partner, child, grandparents, grandchild, dependent or member of the immediate household.

### **School/District Classification**

Per 115.01, Wis. Stats., Wisconsin school districts are classified as follows:

#### **Common School Districts:**

These districts are responsible for K-12 education, and are the most common type of district in Wisconsin, and operates pursuant to Subchapter I of Chapter 120, Wis. Stats.

#### **Unified School Districts:**

These districts serve all grade levels, from kindergarten through high school, and operates pursuant to Subchapter II of Chapter 120, Wis. Stats.

#### **Union High Schools:**

These districts focus on high school education and are often formed by a group of smaller common school districts. They operate pursuant to Subchapter I of Chapter 120, Wis. Stats.

### **School Nurse**

A school nurse is a registered nurse who meets the requirements of Wis. Stat. Sec. 115.001(11), Wis. Stats. A school nurse has the authority to exclude students for signs of illness.

### **School Official**

Except if otherwise defined in policy, a school official is a person employed by the Board as an administrator, supervisor, teacher/instructor (including substitutes), or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel),<sup>+</sup> or a person serving on the Board.

The term school official is inclusive of other parties, such as an attorney, contractor, consultant, volunteer, or other party to whom the Board has outsourced a service otherwise performed by Board employees (e.g., a therapist); or a parent or student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing their tasks (including volunteers) pursuant to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy (FERPA) definition - See Policy 8330 - Student Records.

### **Shall**

This word is used when an action by the Board or its designee is required. (The word "will" or "must" signifies a required action.)

### **Social Media**

Social media are online platforms where users engage with another and/or share information and ideas through audio, text, video, or pictures. Social media consists of any form of online publication or presence that allows interactive communication, including, but not limited to, text messaging, instant messaging, websites, web logs ("blogs"), wikis, online forums (e.g., chat rooms), virtual worlds, and social networks. Examples of social media include, but are not limited to, Facebook, Facebook Messenger, Google Hangouts, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, Flickr, Instagram, Pinterest, Skype, and Facetime. Social media does not include sending or receiving e-mail through the use of District-issued e-mail accounts.

### **Student**

A person who is officially enrolled in a school or program of the District.

### **Superintendent**

Sometimes the administrative head of the School District is referred to as Superintendent, but has the authority of the District Administrator by law. In policy and administrative guidelines, capitalization of the term Superintendent may imply delegation of responsibilities, as appropriate, to staff members.

### **Support Staff**

Any employee who provides support to the District's program and whose position does not require a professional certificate. This category includes special education paraprofessionals.

### **Technology Resources**

The Board defines technology resources to include computers, laptops, tablets, e-readers, cellular/mobile telephones, smartphones, web-enabled devices, video and/or audio recording equipment, SLR and DSLR cameras, projectors, software and operating systems that work on any device, copy machines, printers and scanners, information storage devices (including mobile/portable storage devices such as external hard drives, CDs/DVDs, USB thumb drives and memory chips), the computer network, Internet connection, and online educational services and apps.

### **Treasurer**

The chief financial officer of the Board. (See Bylaw 0171.4 - Treasurer)

### **Vice-President**

The Vice-President of the Board. (See Bylaw 0171.2 - Vice President)

### **Voting**

A vote at a meeting of the Board. The law requires that Board members must be present in order to have their vote officially recorded in the Board minutes and to be available for a roll call vote. A Board member's presence at a meeting includes their presence if attending by telephone or other manner of remote access, so long as such remote access is compliant with State law. No voting by Proxy may be recorded or counted in an official vote of the Board. Remote access during quasi-judicial functions (e.g. termination hearings, expulsions) may be permitted after consultation with legal counsel.

Citations to Wisconsin statutes are shown by the Section Number (e.g., 120.11, Wis. Stats.). Citations to the Wisconsin Administrative Code are prefaced by P.I. (e.g., P.I. 11). Citations to the United States Code are noted as U.S.C., Federal Register are noted as F.R., and the Code of Federal Regulations as C.F.R.

Revised 7/13/20  
Revised 6/13/22  
Revised 11/14/22  
Revised 5/8/23  
Revised 6/10/24  
T.C. 10/25/24

© Neola 202524

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of BOARD MEMBER BEHAVIOR AND CODE OF CONDUCT
Code	po0144.5 CB ok
Status	
Adopted	February 14, 2022
Last Revised	March 11, 2024

#### 0144.5 - **BOARD MEMBER BEHAVIOR, COMMUNICATIONS, AND CODE OF CONDUCT**

The Board functions most effectively when individual Board members act ethically, professionally, and responsibly. Board members serve as a member of the School District's governing body and do not have individual authority to represent a policy or enforce positions that are not supported by a majority of the Board as evidenced by official action of the Board (See Bylaw 0143 - Authority of Individual Board Members).

Board members accept responsibility for the well-being and positive leadership of the School District, for protecting the interests of the School District as a legal entity, and for facilitating governance for the purpose of delivering the highest quality educational and related services to all of the District's students. Conduct by Board members that compromises the **reputation or** legal position of the District ~~should be avoided~~ **are prohibited**.

Any authority delegated to the Board President in this policy is automatically vested in the Board Vice President in the event that either the Board President is unavailable or the Board President is the Board member accused of violating this policy.

#### **General Expectations of All Board Members**

- A. Attend all scheduled Board meetings insofar as possible, and become informed concerning the issues to be considered at those meetings.
- B. Be familiar with and comply with Board policies, including policies governing Board member conduct and Board member ethics, rules of incompatibility of office, and conflicts of interest (see Bylaw 0144.3 - Conflict of Interest).
- C. Be familiar with and comply with Board policies, including policies governing Board member conduct and Board member ethics, rules of incompatibility of office, **qualifications of the office**, and conflicts of interest (see Bylaw 0144.3 - Conflict of Interest).
- D. Conduct themselves with integrity, honesty, and in a manner that reflects positively on the Board and on the District.
- E. Be accountable for guiding and supporting the policy decision-making process that impacts students, staff, and the community. The operation of the District is the responsibility of the administration.
- F. Establish and maintain a high level of honesty, credibility, and truthfulness in all matters dealt with by the Board.
- G. Treat others with respect and dignity at all times, ~~and~~ maintain decorum, and always communicate in a way that does not violate or illustrate disregard for Board policy concerning harassment or discrimination. This decency expectation applies in all communications, including while discussing sensitive, controversial, or matters involving disagreement.
- H. At all times conduct themselves in the best interest of the School District, including avoiding implicating the District in unlawful activity or supporting or encouraging efforts to harm the reputation, legal standing, or to

- bring other material harm to the interests of the District or the Board.
- I. Recognize that they should endeavor to make policy decisions only after full discussion at publicly held Board meetings.
  - J. Render all decisions based on the available facts and independent judgment.
  - K. Encourage the free expression of opinion by all Board members, and seek systematic communications between the Board and students, staff, and all elements of the community.
  - L. Work with the other Board members to establish effective Board policies and to delegate authority for the administration of the District to the District Administrator.
  - M. Communicate to other Board members and the District Administrator expressions of public reaction to Board policies and school programs.
  - N. Inform themselves about current educational issues by individual study and through participation in programs providing needed information, such as those sponsored by the Wisconsin Association of School Boards, the Consortium of State School Board Associations, and the National School Boards Association.
  - O. Support the employment of those persons best qualified to serve as school staff, and insist on a regular and impartial evaluation of all staff.
  - P. Refrain from using their Board positions for personal partisan gain.
  - Q. Take no private action that will compromise the Board or administration, and respect the confidentiality of information that is privileged under applicable law.
  - R. Remember always that their first and greatest concern must be for the educational welfare of the students attending the public schools.
  - S. No Board member shall act or fail to act as a member of the Board in violation of 946.12, Wis. Stats., regarding misconduct in public office.
  - T. **Disclose any actual or perceived conflict of interest.**
  - U. Maintaining a stature that is above political pressure and partisanship.
  - V. Refusing to make statements or promises relating to a vote on any matter that must come before the Board as a whole.
  - W. Knowing the ONLY form of volunteering that a Board member can perform is providing infrequent assistance at school events/programs. Examples of infrequent assistance include school carnivals, assemblies, plays, award ceremonies, graduation ceremonies, reading to students as part of Read Across America, and interviewing students for mock employment/career planning. Board members are officers of the District and are perceived differently by District employees. Volunteering regularly in schools and classrooms places undue pressure on the principal, teachers, and staff. The seeds of favoritism, influence, and pressure exist when Board members are present and when Board members want to volunteer in schools on a regular basis.

### **Board Member Communication**

Board members are expected to refrain from engaging in communication on behalf of the Board or on behalf of the District unless authorized to do so by majority vote of the Board (See Bylaw 0143.1).

Any Board member who chooses to engage in individual communication on matters related to Board and/or District business is expected to clearly identify whether the Board member is communicating in the following capacity:

- A. On behalf of the Board: normally, this is the function of the Board President or in the President's absence, the Vice President. The Board may by majority vote delegate this responsibility to another Board member in a specific circumstance. In every case, the Board Member communicating the Board's position shall do so as determined by the Board and avoiding individual interpretation or editorializing.

- B. As an individual Board member, but not on behalf of the Board: a Board member who speaks, including online, in social media forums, or in any other public forum, on matters related to Board and/or District business, but not as an officially designated spokesperson of the Board. The Board member must specify that any statement is not sponsored by the District and is a personal viewpoint.

Board members who fail to adhere to this expectation, or who publicly communicate false or intentionally misleading information pertaining to Board action or District policy, will be asked to correct such communication in a way that is likely to reach the same audience as the false or misleading information. The Board President is authorized to communicate such requests to the pertinent Board member.

The Board President is authorized to issue public statements on behalf of the Board in the event a Board member expresses false or misleading information, or makes statements without properly identifying whether the member of the Board is speaking as an individual Board member. The President's communication should be limited to correcting the false or misleading statement, clarifying that the Board member was not speaking on behalf of the Board, and providing information relative to Board action if any on the subject matter.

### **Board Member Interaction with Staff**

The general expectations of Board member decorum and civility apply to interactions with employees; however, because the Board is the employer of all District staff, this responsibility is appropriate for special reference. Each Board member is an individual with authority to bring matters to the Board and to influence matters related to staff. Therefore, it is imperative that Board members treat all employees with respect and as professionals. Board members are also required to comply with Board Policies governing employee anti-harassment, non-discrimination, and threatening behavior.

No Board member has inherent authority to require any staff member to respond to the Board member regarding a specific request for information, or to direct any staff member to perform or not perform any task, except as provided by Board policy or as directed by majority vote of the Board.

Board members access to and request for School District records and information is governed by Board Bylaw 0143.2 - Board Member Information Requests.

### **Board Member Records and Confidentiality**

Board members are expected to maintain their own public records created on resources not controlled by and thus not maintained by the School District. Each Board member is an elected official responsible for preserving all public records the Board member creates, and to comply with requests to inspect such records. The District has no obligation nor responsibility to assist any Board member in fulfilling this responsibility with respect to records that are not maintained by the District.

Board members are encouraged to review Board policy defining and explaining public records, their maintenance, and public access (See Board Policy 8310 - Public Records).

Board members are expected to maintain and protect the privacy of District records, including student records, and communications received in closed-session meetings of the Board. Board members must also protect and not disclose records consistent with, and governed by, the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

### **Enforcement**

Complaints alleging violations of the Board Member Code of Conduct may be brought by any person and can be submitted to the Board President or, if the Board President is the member accused of violating this policy, to the Vice President.

The President or Vice President shall review the complaint and determine whether the officer can investigate the matter or if the President or Vice President needs to contact the School District's legal counsel for support. Upon completion of the investigation, if the conclusion reached is that the Board member violated the policy, the investigator shall brief the Board and may recommend action to be taken.

Board members are elected officials and therefore cannot be disciplined, prevented from participating in Board meetings, or removed from office by the Board. The Board may consider the following:

- A. Formal censure by resolution passed by a majority of the Board in an open session meeting of the Board;

- B. ~~Removal~~removal from Board committee assignments for the remainder of the year and until the following organizational meeting of the Board, at which time the President is authorized to continue to withhold committee assignment. Approval of this sanction is an adopted exception to Bylaw 0155 - Committees;,-
- C. ~~Restriction~~restriction on Board member rights granted by policy, including requesting items for a Board meeting agenda;,-
- D. ~~Referral~~referral to proceed with efforts to remove the Board member from office for cause, which means inefficiency, neglect of duty, official misconduct, or malfeasance in office;,-
- E. ~~Referral~~referral to law enforcement if any alleged misconduct constitutes potentially unlawful conduct;,-
- F. ~~Other~~other efforts to pursue compliance with and adherence to the policy as determined by the Board and not prohibited by law.

Revised 6/13/22  
 T.C. 5/8/23  
 T.C. 3/11/24

© Neola 202523

Legal                            17.13, Wis. Stats.  
    946.12, Wis. Stats.  
    The Consortium of State School Board Associations  
    The National Association of School Boards  
    The Wisconsin Association of School Boards

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of UNREQUESTED LEAVES OF ABSENCE/FITNESS FOR DUTY
Code	po1461 TG -- OK Accept Changes
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	July 13, 2020

### 1461 - UNREQUESTED LEAVES OF ABSENCE/FITNESS FOR DUTY

It is the policy of the Board to protect students and employees from the effects of contagious diseases and other circumstances that render administrators unable to perform their duties.

The Board authorizes the District Administrator to place an administrator on leave for a physical or mental condition that affects the employee's ability to perform assigned duties in conformance with the law.

The District Administrator may require that the administrator submit to an appropriate examination by a healthcare provider of the administrator's choice, a healthcare provider designated by the District, or both.

The employee will be required to execute a release that complies with the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) in order to allow the report of the medical examination to be released to the Board/District Administrator and to allow the District Administrator to speak to the health care provider who conducted the medical examination in order to get clarification. Refusal of the administrator to submit to an appropriate examination requested by the District Administrator or to execute the HIPAA release will be grounds for disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

As required by Federal law and regulation and Board Policy 1422.02 - **Nondiscrimination Based on Genetic Information of the Employee**, the District Administrator shall direct the provider designated by the District to conduct the examination not to collect genetic information or provide any genetic information, including the individual's family medical history, in the report of the medical examination.

Pursuant to State law and in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended (ADA) and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA), the results of any such examination shall be treated as a confidential medical record and will be exempt from release, except as provided by law. If the District inadvertently receives genetic information about an individual who is required to submit to an appropriate examination from the medical provider, it shall be treated as a confidential medical record as required by the ADA.

If, as a result of such examination, the administrator is found to be unable to perform assigned duties, the administrator shall be placed on a leave of absence pending further determination of ability to perform duties, including evaluation of any reasonable accommodations in the event of the existence of a disability.

**Should an Administrator, as defined in Policy 0100 - Definitions, refuse to submit to the examination requested by the District Administrator, such refusal shall subject the administrator to disciplinary action.**

The District Administrator may designate any period of leave under this policy as qualifying leave under State and/or Federal FMLA leave entitlement consistent with Policy 3430.01 - **Family & Medical Leave of Absence (FMLA)** as provided by law.

In the event the District Administrator is the administrator subject to this policy, the Board **President** shall direct the appropriate actions pursuant to this policy **and Policy 1260 - Incapacity of the District Administrator.**

© **Neola 202025**

Legal 111.32 et seq., the Wisconsin Fair Employment Act

29 C.F.R. Part 1630

29 C.F.R. Part 1635

42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended

42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of SUMMER OR INTERIM SCHOOL ATTENDANCE
Code	po2440.01 ok Ed Team
Status	
Adopted	May 12, 2025

#### 2440.01 - **SUMMER OR INTERIM SCHOOL ATTENDANCE**

The brief duration of summer or interim school makes regular attendance imperative. Students enrolled in summer school are expected to attend all class periods for classes in which they are enrolled.

The Board ~~( )~~ **(X)** authorizes the District Administrator to **[END OF OPTIONS]** establish minimum attendance requirements for any classes taken for credit.

Attendance exceptions may be granted only by the Principal and are limited to absences to participate in school-sponsored activities or in cases of emergency. When an exception is made, the student must still complete all required coursework.

Students may be excused from summer school attendance when a request is made by the student's parent. The school will attempt to contact the parent ~~( )~~ on the student's second day of absence **[END OF OPTION]** if the parent has not notified the school of the student's absence.

Each parent, or adult student, must notify the school in writing if the student withdraws from the course at any time. Withdrawal will result in the student receiving no credit for the course.

The school shall maintain an accurate record of summer school attendance, late enrollments, and withdrawals.

© Neola **202524**

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA CENTERS
Code	po2522 Ed Team ok
Status	
Adopted	February 14, 2022
Last Revised	October 25, 2024

## 2522 - **INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA CENTERS**

The Board believes that school instructional media centers are a fundamental part of the educational process by providing a place to foster independent and collaborative learning and information-seeking skills in students and staff. This is accomplished through timely access to services and resources that both reflect the student body, the cultural diversity and pluralistic nature of American society, and represent perspectives held in the world more broadly. Therefore, the Board shall provide sufficient materials and staff for an instructional media center in each school in the District.

The District Administrator shall designate a licensed library media professional to direct or coordinate the District's library media program. The Board shall adopt a long-range plan for library media services developed by teachers and library and audiovisual personnel and administrators. The plan shall be reviewed periodically. The plan and any materials selection or review process shall be in accordance with Policy 2260 - Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity.

The major goals of the District's school instructional media centers are:

- A. To support and enrich the District's standards and benchmarks;
- B. To provide for personal interests, professional, educational, and recreational reading while promoting an appreciation of literature;
- C. To provide a comprehensive and coordinated collection of current and accurate resources so that students and staff will conveniently and effectively use a wide variety of materials, including print and non-print media;
- D. To provide the appropriate technology and equipment for information retrieval, resource sharing, classroom instruction, and student and teacher use;
- E. To promote and support the appropriate use of technology for accessing, interpreting and communicating intellectual content;
- F. To provide instruction that advances student and staff literacy of print, digital, and other emerging information resources;
- G. To provide equitable and timely access to resources that support students' personal, academic, and life-long learning;
- H. To foster a love of reading, curiosity, and investigation by providing a space that is well-maintained, up-to-date, welcoming, and safe for all users.

The District Administrator in collaboration with the District's library media specialist shall establish procedures consistent with the District's long-range plan for library services development related to the selection of materials, removal (weeding) of materials, inventory, and repair and/or replacement of materials. The use of the District's

allocation from the Common School Fund for acquisitions, in accordance with DPI regulations, shall be a component of the foregoing procedures.

### **Gifts and Donations**

Gifts and donations shall be handled in accordance with Policy 7230 - Gifts, Grants, and Bequests.

### **Reconsideration of School Library Materials**

Parents of children attending school in the District and District residents may request formal reconsideration of the inclusion of specific material in a school library. Requests made under this policy relate to library materials only and not to curriculum-related materials. Complaints concerning curriculum-related materials, such as textbooks, are governed by Policy 9130 - Public Requests, Suggestions, or Complaints.

All requests for reconsideration of library materials under this policy shall be addressed as follows:

- A. Concerns about specific library materials should be raised first with the library media specialist, then with the building principal, if necessary, in an effort to resolve the matter informally. If a satisfactory resolution is not reached, requests for consideration of removal of any library materials shall be submitted in writing to the District Administrator.
- B. The request to the District Administrator shall be made in writing and shall include the following information:
  1. author;
  2. title;
  3. publisher;
  4. the individual's familiarity with the material, including how much of the entire book/resource being challenged has been read by the complainant;
  5. for requests to reconsider materials, provide specific concerns upon which the request to reconsider is based. This should include a specific description of the offending material (e.g. contains content that is harmful to minors or prohibited under State law, violates the District's policy on nondiscrimination, is not age-appropriate or developmentally appropriate for the grade level for which the material is used, or some other specified reason). This should include specific references to the text of the material by page number and excerpted text if known.
- C. A Reconsideration Committee will be appointed by the District Administrator, upon receipt of the formal complaint, which shall minimally consist of the following members:
  1. a building level administrator;
  2. a teacher;
  3. a school librarian.
- D. The procedures for the Reconsideration Committee will be as follows:
  1. The chairperson will be the building-level principal or designee. The secretary of the committee will be elected at the first meeting.
  2. The chairperson will call the meeting within ten (10) business days of the formation of the committee, which shall comply with the open meetings law.
  3. The committee shall read and/or examine the challenged resource, read the written reconsideration form, and read copies of the professionally prepared reviews and list of awards provided by the school librarian on the committee. The chairperson should forward these materials to the committee members prior to the committee's initial meeting or as soon thereafter as pertinent materials become available.

4. The requestor may make an initial verbal presentation concerning the request or may choose to rely on the written request already submitted. The complainant is asked to provide sources for quotes used during this presentation.
5. During the initial or subsequent meetings, the committee will issue a majority approved recommendation to the District Administrator whether to retain the materials, move the resources to a different level, or remove the resource.
6. The committee's recommendation shall be reported to the District Administrator in writing within ten (10) business days following the committee's decision.

The District Administrator will advise the requestor, in writing, of the committee's recommendation and the District Administrator's decision. The District Administrator shall also advise the Board of the committee's recommendation and the decision.

E. The requestor may submit an appeal of the District Administrator's decision in writing to the Board President within ten (10) business days of the date the decision is transmitted to the requestor. The written appeal and all written material relating to it shall be referred to the Board for consideration. The Board will review the appeal and may choose to receive additional information or to proceed on the record provided to it.

F. The decision of the Board is final.

Material being reviewed based on a request under this policy shall remain available in the library during the review process unless the District Administrator determines that subject material does pose a threat of harm to students considering the grade level involved and provided the determination is not made solely because it presents ideas that may be unpopular or offensive to some. Any temporarily removed materials will be promptly returned if the final determination is to retain the material. Any action to remove material following a request reviewed under this policy will be explained in the review process records.

Decisions on reconsidered materials will stand for five (5) years before new requests for reconsideration of those items will be entertained.

### **Criteria for the Selection of Materials**

Initial purchase suggestions for library materials may come from all personnel--teachers, coordinators, and administrators. Students will also be encouraged to make suggestions. The recommended purchase of library materials will be made by the library media specialist. The District Administrator will approve funds to be spent on materials.

The following criteria will be considered in reviewing suggestions for library materials or in evaluating whether to accept donations of materials. Some criteria may not apply in each situation and not all criteria need to be met in order to acquire and incorporate library materials. Materials should:

- A. support and enrich the curriculum and/or students' personal interests and learning;
- B. meet high standards in literacy, artistic, and aesthetic quality; technical aspects; and physical format;
- C. be appropriate for the subject area and for the age, emotional development, ability level, learning styles, and social, emotional, and intellectual development of the students for whom the materials are selected;
- D. incorporate accurate and authentic factual content from authoritative sources;
- E. earn favorable reviews in reviewing sources viewed as authoritative by library professionals;
- F. exhibit a high degree of potential user appeal and interest;
- G. represent differing viewpoints on issues of interest;
- H. provide a global perspective and promote cultural diversity and reflect the pluralistic nature of American society by including materials by authors and illustrators of all cultures;
- I. include a variety of resources in physical and virtual formats including print and non-print such as electronic and multimedia (i.e. online databases, e-books, educational games, and other forms of emerging technologies) in

accordance with technology software selection as per Policy 7540.03 - Student Technology Acceptable Use and Safety Policy;

J. demonstrate physical format, appearance, and durability suitable for their intended use;

K. balance cost with need.

Selection is an ongoing process that should include removing materials that are no longer used or needed (weeding), adding materials, and replacing lost and worn materials that still have educational value.

### **Parental/Police Access to Instructional Media Center Information**

The Board respects the privacy rights of parents and their children. The Board is also committed to ensuring that parents are permitted to obtain information about the instructional material, resources and services students choose to use at the District's instructional media centers.

Parents of a student under the age of sixteen (16) have the right to review, upon request, instruction media center records relating to the use of the instructional media center's documents or other materials, resources or services by the student.

Upon request from a law enforcement officer investigating criminal conduct alleged to have occurred at a school library, the instructional media center shall disclose to the officer records produced by a surveillance device under the control of the instructional media center that are pertinent to the alleged criminal conduct.

Other than the exceptions noted above, records indicating the identity of any individual who borrows or uses the library's documents or other materials, resources, or services may not be disclosed except by court order or to persons acting within the scope of their duties in the administration of the library, or to persons authorized by the individual to inspect such records.

### **Inter-Library Loans**

The Board authorizes District participation in interlibrary loan programs. The District will loan school library books and other instructional materials that are not in immediate or constant demand by staff or students to another participating school district for use in the libraries of that district.

### **Fines**

Students may be assessed fines for the late return of borrowed materials or damage or loss of materials in accordance with Policy 6152 - Student Fees, Fines, and Charges.

Revised 11/14/22

T.C. 10/25/24

© Neola 202524

Legal 43.70, 43.72, 121.02(1)(h), Wis. Stats.

PI 8.01(2)(h) and PI 9.03(1)(e)

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of EMPLOYMENT OF SUBSTITUTES
Code	po3120.04 TG - Reject option of annually ok TG
Status	
Adopted	November 9, 2020
Last Revised	May 12, 2025

### 3120.04 - **EMPLOYMENT OF SUBSTITUTES**

The Board recognizes the need to procure the services of substitutes in order to continue the operation of the schools as a result of the absence of regular personnel. This policy does not apply to regular contracted teachers hired to serve as permanent substitute teachers and whose employment is governed by Policy 3120 - Employment of Professional Staff.

The District Administrator shall make appropriate arrangements to assure the availability of substitutes for assignment as services are required to replace temporarily absent regular staff members and to temporarily fill new positions. Such assignment of substitutes may be terminated, including permanent removal from the substitute teaching roster, when their services are no longer required or for other reasons as determined by the District Administrator that are not arbitrary, capricious, or discriminatory.

Substitutes must possess appropriate certification to teach as a substitute. The District Administrator may determine what licensure is required and make allowances for the use of alternative forms of certification, emergency certification, and other such options as permitted by law. There must also be verification that a satisfactory background and criminal history check has been conducted by the Department of Public Instruction (DPI), an appropriate State agency, authorized District personnel, or contracted vendor.

In order to retain well-qualified substitutes for service in this District, the Board will offer compensation at a rate set ~~( )~~ annually **[END OF OPTION]** by the Board.

A substitute shall be paid actual hours worked.

Relatives of staff members may be employed by the Board, provided the staff member being employed is not placed in a position in which they are supervised directly by a staff member who is related.

Prior to the end of the school year, District-employed substitutes, who the District intends to employ for the ensuing school year, will receive a letter of reasonable assurance of continued employment.

Revised 6/13/22  
Revised 11/14/22  
T.C. 5/12/25

© Neola **202524**

Legal  
118.19, Wis. Stats.  
P.I. 3.03(8), Wis. Adm. Code

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONNEL FOR CO-CURRICULAR/EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
Code	po3120.08 TG - Accept option (This will be new for us)
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	February 10, 2025

### 3120.08 - **EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONNEL FOR CO-CURRICULAR/EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES**

The Board may find it necessary to employ, on a part-time basis, coaches or activity sponsors. Employment of coaches in sports governed by the WIAA shall be consistent with WIAA rules and guidelines.

As openings occur they shall be noticed in appropriate locations.

The District Administrator or designee is responsible for making employment decisions for co-curricular/extra-curricular positions.

Any such appointment may be terminated by the District Administrator-for any reason that is not arbitrary or capricious.

Coaching/advisory duties accepted by a teaching or administrative staff member shall not be incorporated into the staff member's regular teaching or administrative contract. There shall be no guarantee or reasonable expectation that a coach/advisor will receive an offer to coach/advise in the same position the following school year. Compensation for coaching/advising duties shall be determined by the Board. Nonrenewal procedures are not applicable to coaching/advising assignments.

X Prior to the end of the school year, District-employed coaches and advisors, who the District intends to employ for the ensuing school year, will receive a written notice of reasonable assurance of continued employment. Issuance of a notice of reasonable assurance to any employee as described in this policy shall not constitute a guarantee of employment in any successive academic term. **{END OF OPTION}**

Any coach/advisor not offered similar duties in any subsequent year may not pursue a grievance through Policy 3340 – Grievance Procedure or Policy 4340 – Grievance Procedure.

© Neola 202524

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of TERMINATION AND RESIGNATION
Code	po4140 TG - OK; See additional word that was missing and has been inserted.
Status	
Adopted	March 11, 2024

4140 - **TERMINATION AND RESIGNATION**

**TERMINATION**

Employment may be terminated by the District Administrator.

X Support staff employees subject to termination (-X) may (-) shall ~~END OF OPTION~~ be given an opportunity to resign.

**RESIGNATION**

A support staff member may resign by filing a written resignation with the District Administrator.

The District Administrator may act for the Board in the acceptance of a resignation.

© Neola 2025~~11~~

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of STUDENT SUPERVISION AND WELFARE
Code	po4213 TG - OK
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	October 25, 2024

#### 4213 - **STUDENT SUPERVISION AND WELFARE**

Support staff members may be confronted with situations which, if handled incorrectly, could result in liability to the District, personal liability to the staff member, and/or harm to the welfare of the student(s). It is the intent of the Board to direct the preparation of guidelines that would minimize that possibility.

A support staff member, or a person who works or volunteers with children, who is found to have had sexual contact with any student shall be referred to the proper authorities and be subject to discipline up to and including discharge.

This policy should not be construed as affecting any obligation on the part of staff to report suspected child abuse under 48.981, Wis. Stats. and Policy 8462 - Child Abuse and Neglect.

Each District support staff member shall maintain a standard of care for the supervision, control, and protection of students commensurate with their assigned duties and responsibilities which include, but are not limited to, the following standards:

- A. A support staff member shall report immediately any accident or safety hazard about which they are informed or detect to their supervisor as well as to other authorities or District staff members as may be required by established policies and procedures.
- B. A support staff member shall report unsafe, potentially harmful, dangerous, violent or criminal activities, or threat of these activities by students to the District Administrator and local public safety agencies and/or school officials in accordance with Policy 8420 - School Safety.
- C. Support staff should not volunteer to take on responsibilities they are not reasonably qualified or able to perform. Voluntarily assuming such duties carries the same level of accountability as formally assigned responsibilities.
- D. A support staff member shall not send students on any personal errands.
- E. A support staff member shall not associate with students at any time in a manner which gives the appearance of impropriety, including, but not limited to, the creation or participation in any situation or activity which could be considered abusive or sexually suggestive or involve illegal substances such as tobacco, alcohol, or drugs. Any sexual or other inappropriate conduct with a student by any staff member will subject the offender to potential criminal liability and District discipline up to and including termination of employment.

This provision should not be construed as precluding a support staff member from associating with students in private for legitimate or proper reasons or to interfere with familial relationships that may exist between staff and students.

- F. A support staff member shall not disclose personally identifiable information about a student to third parties unless specifically authorized by law or the student's parent(s) to do so.

- G. A support staff member shall not transport students for school-related activities in a private vehicle without the approval of their immediate supervisor and consistent with the provisions of Policy 8660 - Transportation by Private Vehicle for District-Sponsored Activities or Trips. This does not apply to any student who is a support staff member's family member.
- H. Students shall not be required to perform work or services that may be detrimental to their health.
- I. Staff members are discouraged from engaging students in social media and online networking media (see also Policy 7544 - Use of Social Media), except for appropriate academic, extra-curricular, and/or professional uses consistent with Policy 7540 - Technology, Policy 7540.03 - Student Technology Acceptable Use and Safety, and/or Policy 7540.04 - Staff Technology Acceptable Use and Safety.
- J. Staff members are expressly prohibited from posting any picture, video, meme, or other visual depiction, or comment pertaining to any student on personal or unauthorized social networking media or similar forums. This provision of the policy does not apply to pictures and/or videos taken of public events that may involve, or incidentally include, depictions of students participating in or observing such events where the purpose of the photo or video is to depict the event, not a particular student. This section does not apply to depictions of a support staff member's own child or other relative.

Since most information concerning a child in school, other than directory information described in Policy 8330 - Student Records, is a confidential student record under Federal and State laws, any staff member who shares confidential information with another person not authorized to receive the information may be subject to discipline and/or civil liability. This includes, but is not limited to, information concerning assessments, grades, behavior, family background, and alleged child abuse.

Pursuant to the laws of the State and Board Policy 8462 - Child Abuse and Neglect, each support staff member shall report to the proper legal authorities immediately, any sign of suspected child abuse, abandonment, or neglect.

Revised 7/13/20  
Revised 2/14/22  
Revised 11/14/22  
T.C. 10/25/24

© Neola 202524

Legal 48.981, 948, 948.095, Wis. Stats.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of ENTRANCE AGE
Code	po5112 ok Ed Team
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	June 13, 2022

## 5112 - ENTRANCE AGE

The Board shall establish student entrance age requirements which are consistent with Wisconsin Law and sound educational practice and which ensure equitable treatment.

### A. Kindergarten

1. A child is eligible for entrance into four (4) year old kindergarten if ~~s/he~~the child attains the age of four (4) on or before September 1<sup>st</sup> of the school year in which ~~s/he applies for entrance~~the child is being enrolled and meets the residency requirements.
2. A child is eligible for five (5) year old kindergarten when ~~s/he~~the child attains the age of five (5) on or before September 1<sup>st</sup> of the school year in which ~~s/he applies for entrance~~the child is being enrolled and meets the residency requirements. The child may not be placed in an alternative program without the permission of the parent.

### B. First Grade

A child must be six (6) years of age on or before September 1<sup>st</sup> in the school year in which ~~s/he~~the student enrolls. ~~The~~ student must also have completed a kindergarten program or ~~must~~ received a waiver of this requirement.

Any student who has not completed a five (5) year old kindergarten program, but seeks to enroll into first grade must receive a waiver of the requirement. The following students are eligible to receive a waiver:

1. Any student who has moved to the District from another state or country where completion of a five (5) year old kindergarten program is a prerequisite to enrollment in first grade and that student has received a waiver of the requirement in ~~the~~his/her prior state or country.
2. Any student who has moved to the District from another state or country that does not require the completion of five (5) year old kindergarten prior to enrollment in first grade.
3. Any student who, at the discretion of the building ~~P~~principal, in consultation with the first grade teacher(s) of the District, determines that, notwithstanding that the student has not completed a five (5) year old kindergarten program, the student has demonstrated sufficient aptitude in all core competencies normally required of kindergarten students in the District upon completion of the kindergarten program.

**NOTE: Items one (1) and two (2) above are required by statute. The law requires that if the principal is to have discretion in first grade enrollment, a provision allowing such discretion must be included in policy. Item three (3) provides principal discretion; however, the District also may draft District specific language that provides discretion for the principal and replace the drafted language in item three (3).**

### C. Appeal of Denial of Waiver

The parents of any student denied a waiver under this section by the ~~building principal~~Principal may appeal that decision to the District Administrator by submitting a written request to the District Administrator within ten (10) calendar days of the decision of the ~~principal~~Principal.

Appropriate school personnel will conduct an evaluation. The building principal will be consulted and, once the evaluation is completed, a plan will be determined and shared with the parents/guardians.

### D. Initial Entry

Children entering the District for the first time must comply with State law. Students must have an immunization record ~~or a properly submitted waiver~~ on file at the school. Any student who does not have the proper immunization ~~records or appropriate waiver within thirty (30) days of enrollment~~ may be excluded or permitted to remain in school pursuant to Policy 5320 - Immunization.

~~Each child who is entitled to admittance into a public school in the District must have a school entry health examination. The school health services plan shall contain provisions to assist students in obtaining health examinations. Such examinations shall be conducted consistent with Policy 5310 - Health Services.~~

Any student, and/or ~~his/her~~the student's parent(s), who enters the District for the first time must disclose prior or pending school expulsions at the time of enrollment.

### E. Verification of Residence

Verification of a parent's residence shall be required at the time the child registers in a District school. Verification of residence may also be required at any other time at the discretion of the District Administrator.

### F. Early Admission

The District shall prescribe procedures, conditions, and standards for early admission to four (4) year old kindergarten, five (5) year old kindergarten, and first grade.

### G. Kindergarten Admission

To enter kindergarten a child must be five (5) years-old on or before September 1st in the year the child proposes to enter school. The parents/guardians of any child who will not be five (5) years-old on or before September 1st in the year the child proposes to enter kindergarten, may apply to have their child admitted to kindergarten at the opening of school for that year. The following procedure shall be followed:

1. Parents/guardians must request, in writing, that their child be considered for early entrance into kindergarten. This letter is to be sent to the Superintendent or his/her designee at least ninety (90) days before the opening of school and shall include a statement of the reasons the application is being made. The ninety (90) day requirement may be waived for persons new to the District; however, no early admissions shall be made after the third Friday in September.
2. The child will be required to participate in an Early Entrance Screening.
  - a. The screening will consider emotional, social, physical, cognitive, and readiness skills. A licensed school psychologist will conduct the individual screening. Other school professionals will be consulted when appropriate. This evaluation will be at no cost to parents/guardians.
  - b. After the screening has been completed, a meeting will be held with the parents/guardians to consider the appropriateness of early entrance into kindergarten. The criteria used by the District in making its decision will be whether or not the child is in the superior range in areas of social, emotional, physical, and cognitive readiness.
3. Parents/guardians have the right to appeal the early entrance decision to the Director of Pupil Services.

If a student is approved for early entrance into kindergarten, school personnel and parents/guardians will monitor and review placement after six (6) weeks to ensure the student is appropriately placed.

#### H. Older Students

A person who is a resident of the District and over twenty (20) years of age may enroll providing the District Administrator does not think ~~such~~ his/her enrollment will interfere with the education of the other students.

© Neola ~~2025~~~~21~~

Legal 118.14, 118.15, 120.12(25), Wis. Stats.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of THIRD GRADE PROMOTION AND RETENTION: AT-RISK STUDENTS
Code	po5411 WC & Ed Team ok
Status	
Adopted	June 9, 2025

## 5411 - THIRD GRADE PROMOTION AND RETENTION: AT-RISK STUDENTS

### Introduction

This policy governs the promotion of students from 3rd grade to 4th grade in accordance with 118.33, Wis. Stats. The policy applies to all students being considered for promotion from 3rd to 4th grade, effective on September 1, 2027.

The District intends to make promotion decisions based on a thorough and equitable process that considers individual student needs in reading. For any student who has not completed their personal reading plan by the end of 3rd grade, a team will determine whether retention or promotion to 4th grade, with intensive instructional support, progress monitoring, and supports to remediate the identified areas of deficiency, is in the student's best interest. The determination process will consider relevant factors such as reading proficiency, social and emotional development, and available supports.

### Definitions

**"Personal Reading Plan"** means a reading plan provided for five (5) year-old-kindergarten to third grade students that are identified as at risk based on a universal screening assessment or diagnostic assessment, in accordance with 118.016(5), Wis. Stats.

**"Limited English-Proficient Student"** means a student whose ability to use the English language is limited because of the use of a non-English language in the student's family or the student's daily, non-school surroundings, and who has difficulty in performing ordinary classwork in English as a result of such limited English proficiency.

**"Completed"** - means ~~a student who has "completed" their personal reading plan if the student's parent(s) and the District agree that the student has met the goals outlined in the personal reading plan and the student scores at grade-level in reading on a summative assessment.~~ a 3rd grade student who has a personal reading plan is considered to have completed the personal reading plan if the student's parent and the student's school agree that the student has met the goals outlined in the personal reading plan and the student scores at grade-level in reading on a summative assessment, as defined by the Department of Education (DPI).

### Promotion of Third Grade Students with Personal Reading Plans

For any student who has not completed their personal reading plan by the end of the student's third grade year, the District will engage in a process to determine whether to promote that student to the fourth grade. The District will not promote a student from third to fourth grade who has not completed their personal reading plan by the end of third grade unless the District, in consultation with the student's parent(s), believes retention is not in the best interest of the student.

In reaching the decision to promote or retain the student, the District will carefully consider all relevant factors, including but not limited to:

- A. Whether a team of interested individuals, including the parent(s) of the student and school representatives who have knowledge of the reading instruction, supports, and interventions provided to the student, believe promotion is in the best interest of the student;

- B. All relevant and available data demonstrating the student's response or progress to reading instruction and intervention, and data demonstrating the student's progress towards meeting personal reading plan goals;
- C. Why the student has not completed their personal reading plan;
- D. Whether or which alternatives to retention can help support the student to achieve reading proficiency;
- E. Any other factor(s) relevant in deciding whether to retain or promote a student;
- F. Those factor(s) or conditions considered elsewhere in District policy or administrative guidelines pertaining to student promotion and retention;
- G. Whether the student is eligible for an exception contained under this policy;
- H. The potential long-term adverse risks of retention.

Based on the comprehensive evaluation of factors above, the District will make one of the following determinations:

- A. Promotion: Promotion to fourth grade with applicable supports and services is more appropriate than retention to third grade.
- B. Promotion: The student's non-completion of their personal reading plan was not primarily due to the student's lack of reading proficiency.
- C. Promotion: The District recommends retention with applicable supports and services but the student's parent(s) do not agree with the District's recommendation.
- D. Retention: The District determined that, in consultation with the student's parent(s), retention with applicable supports and services is more appropriate than promotion to fourth grade.

### **Promoting Students with Incomplete Personal Reading Plans**

If the District promotes a third-grade student who has not completed their personal reading plan by the end of third grade, the District shall conduct all of the following post-promotion requirements:

- A. In the following and subsequent school year(s) provide intensive instructional services, progress monitoring, and supports to remediate the identified areas of deficiency until the student scores at grade level in reading on a summative assessment;
- B. Notify the student's parent(s), in writing, that the student did not complete their personal reading plan, including a description of the instructional services and supports that will be provided to the student to remediate the identified areas of deficiency; and
- C. Provide the student with an intensive summer reading program each summer until the student scores at grade level in reading on a summative assessment.

### **Exceptions to Post-Promotion Requirements**

The following are good cause exceptions. Any student who meets one or more of the following good cause exceptions may be exempt from the promotion policy, the intensive summer reading program, and/or the intensive reading intervention requirements:

- A. The student is identified as a Limited-English Proficient student as per the definition included in this policy;
- B. The student has an individualized education plan (IEP) that indicates that neither taking the universal reading screener nor the State summative assessment in reading is appropriate for the student;
- C. The student scores as proficient in reading on the alternative Statewide standardized summative assessment;
- D. The student has an IEP or Section 504 plan under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 that indicates that the student has received intensive intervention in reading for more than two (2) years if the student continues to

demonstrate a deficiency in reading and was previously retained in 5K, grades one, two, or three;

- E. The student has received intensive reading interventions for two (2) or more school years, continues to demonstrate a deficiency in reading, and was previously retained in 5K, grades one, two, or three for a total of two (2) years.

### Mid-Year Enrollment/Transfers

Any student who enrolls as a third-grade student late in the school term without any accompanying record of a personal reading plan shall be promoted to fourth grade under the criteria that the student did not have a personal reading plan in effect at the end of third grade.

If a student transfers into a school enrolled as a fourth-grade student and the provided records indicate the student may have met requirements to be retained in third grade (e.g., incomplete personal reading plan), the District shall provide all supports and services that the student would have otherwise received as a post-promotion requirement including intensive instructional services, progress monitoring and supports to remediate the identified areas of deficiency, parent notification, and an intensive summer reading program each summer until the ~~student~~<sup>pupil</sup> scores at grade-level in reading on a summative assessment.

### Parental Notification

No later than fifteen (15) days after the reading readiness assessment is scored, the Board shall provide the results of the reading readiness assessment, in writing containing at least all of the following information to the student's parent in the parent's native language:

- A. the student's score on the reading readiness assessment;
- B. the student's score in each early literacy skill category assessed by the assessment;
- C. the student's percentile rank score on the reading readiness assessment, if available;
- D. the definition of "at-risk" and the score on the reading readiness assessment that would indicate the student is at-risk;
- E. a plain language description of the literacy skills the reading readiness assessment is designed to measure.

If the diagnostic assessment indicates that a student is at-risk, the Board shall include information about how to make a special education referral under 115.777, Wis. Stats., with the diagnostic assessment results provided.

If the Board is required to assess a student's early literacy skills using a diagnostic assessment, the Board shall provide all of the following, in writing, to the student's parent:

- A. a description of the common indicators and characteristics of dyslexia;
- B. information about appropriate interventions and accommodations for students with characteristics of dyslexia.

The Board shall post its early literacy remediation plan (including the parent notification policy) on the School District website.

If a student is identified as at risk based on a universal or diagnostic assessment, the Board shall:

- A. provide a copy of the student's personal reading plan to the student's parent and obtain a copy of the personal reading plan signed by the student's parent (acknowledgement rather than consent);
- B. after ten (10) weeks of providing the student with the interventions in the student's personal reading plan, notify the student's parent of the student's progress, as determined under the student's personal reading plan.

### © Neola 2025

Legal                                    118.016(5), Wis. Stats.  
    118.33(5m)(a), Wis. Stats.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of EARLY GRADUATION
Code	po5464 ok Ed Team
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019

#### 5464 - **EARLY GRADUATION**

The Board of Education acknowledges that some students are pursuing educational goals which include graduation from high school at an earlier date than their designated class.

Application for early graduation will be submitted to the high school Principal in accordance with school regulations.

The District principal may honor this request if all conditions for graduation are met and the student fulfills the graduation requirements. **[X ] The ( X) high school Principal ( ) Board [END OF OPTION] shall make the final decision regarding an application for early graduation. [END OF OPTIONAL SENTENCE]**

The student may participate in the graduation ceremonies with his/her the student's designated class. **If the student will be participating in any District activities or programming, including the District's graduation ceremony, then the student must abide by all Board policies and school rules.**

© Neola ~~2000~~**25**

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of ACADEMIC HONESTY
Code	po5505 Ed Team OK
Status	
Adopted	March 11, 2024
Last Revised	February 10, 2025

### 5505 – **ACADEMIC HONESTY**

The Board values honesty and expects integrity in the District's students. Violating academic honesty expectations erodes the trust between teachers and students as well as compromises the academic standing of other students. So that each student learns the skills being taught, and is judged solely on their own merits, the Board prohibits any student from presenting someone else's work as their own, using artificial intelligence platforms in place of one's own work, providing unauthorized assistance to another student, and cheating in any manner.

All school work submitted for the purpose of meeting course requirements must be the individual student's original work or the original work of a group of students for group projects. It is prohibited for any student to unfairly advance their own academic performance or that of any other student. Likewise, no student may intentionally limit or impede the academic performance or intellectual pursuits of other students.

Academic dishonesty includes, but is not limited to:

- A. plagiarism (of ideas, work, research, speech, art, music, etc.);
- B. forgery of another's work;
- C. presenting the results that are the product of an artificial intelligence (AI) platform as one's own where the use of AI was not specifically allowed by the teacher as part of the assignment ;
- D. downloading or copying information from other sources and presenting it as one's own;
- E. using language translation work of someone else or using technology when the expectation is doing one's own translation;
- F. copying another person's work;
- G. allowing another person to copy one's own work;
- H. stealing another person's work;
- I. doing another person's work for them;
- J. distributing copies of one's work for use by others;
- K. distributing copies of someone else's work for use by others for academic gain or advantage;
- L. intentionally accessing another's work for the purpose of presenting it as one's own for academic gain or advantage;
- M. distributing or receiving answers to assignments, quizzes, tests, assessments, etc.

N. distributing or receiving questions from quizzes, tests, assessments, etc.

### **Use of Artificial Intelligence/Natural Language Processing Tools For School Work**

In order to ensure the integrity of the educational process and to promote fair and equal opportunities for all students, except as outlined below, the use of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Natural Language Processing (NLP) tools (collectively, "AI/NLP tools") is strictly prohibited for the completion of school work. The use of AI/NLP tools, without the express permission/consent of a teacher, undermines the learning and problem-solving skills that are essential to academic success and that the staff is tasked to develop in each student. Students are encouraged to develop their own knowledge, skills, and understanding of course material rather than relying solely on AI/NLP tools and they should ask their teachers when they have questions and/or need assistance. Unauthorized use of AI/NLP tools is considered a form of plagiarism and any student found using these tools without permission or in a prohibited manner will be disciplined in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. (See Policy 7540.08 - Artificial Intelligence (AI))

Notwithstanding the preceding, students can use AI/NLP tools in the school setting if they receive prior permission/consent from their teacher, so long as they use the AI/NLP tools in an ethical and responsible manner. Teachers have the discretion to authorize students to use AI/NLP tools for the following uses:

- A. Research assistance: AI/NLP tools can be used to help students quickly and efficiently search for and find relevant information for their school projects and assignments.
- B. Data Analysis: AI/NLP tools can be used to help students to analyze, understand, and interpret large amounts of data, such as text documents or social media posts. This can be particularly useful for research projects or data analysis assignments – e.g., scientific experiments and marketing research.
- C. Language translation: AI/NLP tools can be used to translate texts or documents into different languages, which can be helpful for students who are learning a new language or for students who are studying texts written in a different language.
- D. Writing assistance: AI/NLP tools can provide grammar and spelling corrections, as well as suggest alternative word choices and sentence structure, to help students improve their writing skills. **Proper citation when using AI/NLP tools is required when AI/NLP generated content is incorporated into any work product.**
- E. Accessibility: AI/NLP tools can be used to help students with disabilities access and understand written materials. For example, text-to-speech software can help students with specific learning disabilities or visual impairments to read texts and AI-powered translation tools can help students with hearing impairments understand spoken language.

Staff and Administration have the responsibility for monitoring students' work for compliance with this policy.

**When enrolled in Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), Early College Credit Programs (ECCP), or any other third-party, District-sponsored programming, students are expected to follow the corresponding policies and guidelines regarding the use of AI/NLP.**

All teachers, beginning in the elementary grades, will educate students as to what constitutes academic dishonesty and what is acceptable and unacceptable behavior in District schools regarding academic integrity.

Students who violate this policy are subject to disciplinary consequences.

Teachers are authorized, in consultation with their Principal, to apply appropriate consequences for violations of this policy. Disciplinary consequences for significant violations may include removal from the class with a failing grade, removal from student leadership positions, elimination of honors recognition, loss of membership in honor organizations, as well as other disciplinary consequences appropriate to the nature of the violation.

Parents shall be contacted as soon as practicable to report any alleged acts of academic dishonesty by their child.

Repeated violations of this policy will result in additional disciplinary consequences, up to and including suspension and expulsion.

Student and/or parent appeals of disciplinary consequences resulting from violation of this policy may be made within five (5) business days to the Principal whose decision shall be final. If the Principal was the staff member responsible for the disciplinary consequence being appealed, then student and/or parent appeals should be directed within five (5)

business days to the Director of Pupil Services whose decision shall be final.

A summary of this policy shall be included in the Student Handbook and the Employee Handbook.

© Neola 202524

Legal 118.01, 118.164, 120.12, Wis. Stats.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of Revised Policy - Vol. 34, No. 2, May 2025 - STUDENT USE OR POSSESSION OF INTOXICANTS, DRUGS, OR PARAPHERNALIA
Code	po5530 ok. per Wendy
Status	

### **Revised Policy - Vol. 34, No. 2**

#### **5530 - STUDENT USE OR POSSESSION OF INTOXICANTS, DRUGS, OR PARAPHERNALIA**

The Board recognizes that the misuse of drugs is a serious problem with legal, physical, and social implications for the entire school community.

**X ]** As the educational institution of this community, the schools should strive to prevent drug abuse and help drug abusers by educational, rather than punitive, means.

For purposes of this policy, "drugs" shall mean:

- A. **(X)** all dangerous controlled substances as so designated and prohibited by Wisconsin statute;
- B. **(X)** all derivatives of hemp, except CBD products permitted by the school **( )** (see Policy 5330 - Administration of Medication/Emergency Care);  
  
This includes Delta-8-THC, Delta-9-THC, Delta-10-THC, Delta-11-THC, THC-0, and all other forms that cause psychosis; in all forms of delivery (i.e., inhalation, ingestion, injection, etc.).
- C. **(X)** all chemicals which release toxic vapors;
- D. **(X)** all alcoholic beverages;
- E. **(X)** any prescription or patent drug, except those for which permission to use in school has been granted pursuant to Board policy;
- F. **(X)** "look-alikes";
- G. **(X)** essential oils and oil like products that may be mistaken for a drug ~~**( )** (see Policy 5330 - Administration of Medication/Emergency Care);~~
- H. **(X)** anabolic steroids;
- I. **(X)** any misuse of over-the-counter drugs or medications;
- J. **(X)** any other illegal substance so designated and prohibited by law;
- K. **(X)** any substance, no matter its chemical composition, that is represented as or packaged in such a manner so as to give the appearance that the substance is a drug otherwise defined in this policy.

The Board prohibits the use, possession, concealment, or distribution of any drug and any drug-paraphernalia at any time on District property or at any District-related event.

The District Administrator shall prepare guidelines for the identification, amelioration, and regulation of drug use in the schools, including education, prevention and standards of conduct. Education shall be intended to develop awareness of: drug abuse, including prescription drug abuse, and prevention; the relationship between highway safety and the use

of alcohol and controlled substances, including prescription drugs; and the relationship between youth suicide and the use of alcohol and controlled substances, including prescription drugs.

© Neola 202325

Legal

118.01(2)(d), Wis. Stats.

118.24(2)(f), Wis. Stats.

118.257, Wis. Stats.

125.09(2), Wis. Stats.

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986 as amended

20 U.S.C. 3171 et seq.

20 U.S.C. 3224A

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of SMALL UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS (Drones)
Code	po7440.03 JV CB OK CB
Status	
Adopted	December 14, 2020

#### 7440.03 - **SMALL UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS (sUAS) (Drones)**

The Board prohibits the operation of small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS), commonly known as drones, at any time on a property that is owned or leased or contracted for by the Board at any time by any individual who is not authorized to do so by the District Administrator.

~~Pursuant to the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association's (Association) Administrative Policies, the Board also prohibits the operation of an sUAS (drone) at any Association event conducted on property owned or leased or contracted for by the Board.~~ If sUAS (drones) are used during high school athletic activities and/or events, the use will adhere to the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association's (WIAA) administrative policies and procedures.

To be authorized to operate a drone on property owned or leased or contracted for by the Board, a staff member or administrator or vendor employed by the Board must meet all criteria for the operation of and comply with all requirements and restrictions pertaining to the operation of any sUAS established by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

Failure to adhere by applicable regulations may result in loss of authorization to operate a drone on property owned or leased or contracted for by the Board, referral to local law enforcement, and/or further disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

© Neola 202520

Legal 14 C.F.R. Part 107

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of PROPERTY INVENTORY
Code	po7450 JV - OK
Status	
Adopted	March 11, 2024

#### 7450 - **PROPERTY INVENTORY**

As steward of this District's property, the Board recognizes that efficient management and full replacement upon loss requires accurate inventory and properly maintained property records.

The Board shall conduct a complete inventory of all District-owned equipment and supplies, including computing devices annually and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) reporting requirements.

For purposes of this policy, "equipment" means tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one (1) year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds \$5,000.

Capital assets include equipment as well as the following:

- A. land, buildings (facilities), and intellectual property (including software) whether acquired by purchase, construction, manufacture, lease-purchase, exchange, or through capital leases
- B. additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life (not ordinary repairs and maintenance)

Capital expenditures, which are expenditures for capital assets, require prior written approval in order to be allowable in certain situations. General-purpose equipment, buildings, and land, as well as improvements to land, buildings, or equipment which materially increase their value or useful life, are unallowable as direct charges unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity provides prior written approval. Whereas capital expenditures for special purpose equipment are allowable as direct costs, provided that items with a unit cost of \$5,000 or more have the prior written approval of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.

When defining supplies for inventory purposes, no items will be counted whose total acquisition cost is less than \$5000.

"Computing devices" are machines used to acquire, store, analyze, process, and publish data and other information electronically, including accessories for printing, transmitting and receiving, or storing electronic information. Examples of computing devices include laptops, smartphones, tablets, etc. Computing devices are classified as equipment if their acquisition cost meets the above-mentioned equipment threshold. Computing devices that do not meet the acquisition cost threshold are considered supplies. Regardless of whether a computing device is classified as an equipment or supply, it must be counted during the inventory.

It shall be the duty of the District Administrator to ensure that inventories are recorded systematically and accurately and property records of equipment are updated and adjusted annually by reference to purchase orders and withdrawal reports.

The District shall maintain a system of property records which shall show, as appropriate to the item recorded, the:

- A. description of the property and identification (serial number or other identification number);
- B. ~~serial number or other identification number;~~
- C. ~~source of funding for the property;~~
- D. ~~titleholder;~~
- E. ~~acquisition date;~~
- F. ~~acquisition cost;~~
- G. ~~percentage of Federal participation in the project costs for the Federal award under which the property was acquired;~~
- H. ~~location;~~
- I. ~~use and condition of the property;~~
- J. ~~ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sales price;~~
- K. manufacturer; ~~and~~
- L. (-X) year of purchase;
- M. evaluation in conformity with insurance requirements.

Equipment and computing devices acquired under a Federal award will vest upon acquisition to the District, subject to the following conditions:

- A. The property shall be used in the program or project for which it was acquired as long as needed, whether or not the project or program continues to be supported by the Federal award.
  - 1. When no longer needed for the original program or project, the property may be used in other activities in the following order of priority: 1) activities under a Federal award from the Federal awarding agency which funded the original program or project; then 2) activities under Federal awards from other Federal awarding agencies.
  - 2. During the time that property is used on the project or program for which it was acquired, the District must also make the property available for use on other projects or programs currently or previously supported by the Federal program, provided that the use will not interfere with the work on the original project or program.
- B. The property shall not be encumbered without the approval of the Federal awarding agency or the pass-through entity.
- C. The property may only be used and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the Federal awarding agency or the pass-through entity and Policy 7300 - **Disposition of Real Property** and Policy 7310 - **Disposition of Personal Property (-)** and AG 7310.
- D. Property records shall be maintained that include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of funding for the property (including the FAIN), title entity, acquisition date, cost of the property, percentage of Federal participation in the project costs for the award under which the property was acquired, the location, use, and condition of the property, and ultimate disposition data, including date of disposal and sale price of the property, in accordance with this policy.
- E. A physical inventory of the property must be taken and results reconciled with property records at least once every two (2) years, in accordance with this policy.

- F. A control system shall be developed to provide adequate safeguards to prevent loss, damage, or theft of the property. Any such loss, damage, or theft shall be investigated.
- G. Adequate maintenance procedures shall be implemented to keep the property in good condition.
- H. Proper sales procedures shall be established to ensure the highest possible return, in the event the District is authorized or required to sell the equipment/property.
- I. When original or replacement equipment acquired under a Federal award is no longer needed for the original project/program or for activities currently or previously supported by a Federal awarding agency, and except as otherwise provided by Federal statutes, regulations, or Federal awarding agency disposition instructions, the District shall request disposition instructions from the Federal awarding agency if required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award. Disposition of the equipment shall be made in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. 200.313.

© Neola 202521

Legal

2 C.F.R. 200.313

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of STAFF AND SCHOOL OFFICIALS USE OF PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES
Code	po7530.02 CB, TG - OK (TG)
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019

#### 7530.02 - **STAFF AND SCHOOL OFFICIALS USE OF PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES**

Use of personal communication devices ("PCD") (as defined in Bylaw 0100) has become pervasive in the workplace. Whether the PCD is Board-owned and assigned to a specific employee or school official or personally-owned by the employee or school official (regardless of whether the Board pays the employee or school official an allowance for his/her use of the device, the Board reimburses the employee or school official on a per use basis for their business-related use of his/her PCD, or the employee or school official receives no remuneration for his/her use of a personally-owned PCD, the employee or school official is responsible for using the device in a safe and appropriate manner and in accordance with this policy and its accompanying guideline, as well as other pertinent Board policies and guidelines.

#### **Conducting District Business Using a PCD**

Employees and school officials are permitted to use a Board-owned and/or personally-owned PCD to make/receive calls, send/receive e-mails, send/receive texts, send/receive instant messages, or other activities to support job responsibilities (for example internet research) that concern District business of any kind.

**~~[DRAFTING NOTE: Choose Option A-1 or Option A-2]~~**

**~~[ ] Option A-1:~~**

~~Employees and school officials are responsible for archiving such communication(s) in accordance with the District's requirements. **[INSERT REQUIREMENTS INSTEAD OF GENERAL REFERENCE TO REQUIREMENTS.]**~~

**[X ] Option A-2:**

**Individuals are responsible for retaining text messages, instant messages, and other written communications that are not archived by the District; such records shall be retained in accordance with State requirements.**

**~~[END OF OPTIONS A-1 and A-2]~~**

#### **Safe and Appropriate Use of a PCD**

Employees and school officials whose job responsibilities include regular or occasional driving and who use a PCD for business use are expected to refrain from using their device while driving. Safety must come before all other concerns. Regardless of the circumstances, including slow or stopped traffic, employees and school officials should pull off to the side of the road and safely stop the vehicle before placing or accepting a call. Reading or sending a text message, instant message or e-mail, or browsing the Internet using a PCD while driving is a violation of State law and is strictly prohibited. If acceptance of a call is unavoidable and pulling over is not an option, employees are expected to keep the call short, use hands-free options (e.g., headsets or voice activation) if available, refrain from the discussion of complicated or emotional topics, and keep their eyes on the road. Special care should be taken in situations where there is traffic, inclement weather, or the employee is driving in an unfamiliar area. In the interest of safety for employees, school officials, and other drivers, employees and school officials are required to comply with all applicable State laws and local ordinances while driving, including any laws that prohibit texting or using a cell phone or other PCD while driving.

In situations where job responsibilities include regular driving and accepting of business calls, the employee or school official should use hands-free equipment to facilitate the provisions of this policy.

Employees and school officials are responsible for operating Board-owned vehicles and potentially hazardous equipment in a safe and prudent manner, and therefore, employees are prohibited from using a PCD while operating such vehicles or equipment. In the interest of safety for both Board employees and other drivers, employees are required to comply with all applicable laws while driving.

Employees and school officials may not use a PCD in a way that might reasonably create in the mind of another person an impression of being threatened, humiliated, harassed, embarrassed or intimidated.

### **Duty to Maintain Confidentiality of Student Personally Identifiable Information - Public and Student Record Requirements**

Employees and school officials are subject to all applicable policies and guidelines pertaining to protection of the security, integrity, and availability of the data stored on a PCD regardless of whether they are Board-owned and assigned to a specific employee or personally-owned by the employee.

PCD communications, including calls, text messages, instant messages, and e-mails sent or received may not be secure. Therefore, employees should use discretion when using a PCD to relay confidential information, particularly as it relates to students.

Additionally, PCD communications, including text messages, instant messages, and e-mails sent and/or received by a public employee or school official using a PCD may constitute public records.

Further, PCD communications about students, including text messages, instant messages, and e-mails sent and/or received by a District employee or school official using his/her PCD may constitute education records if the content includes personally identifiable information about a student.

Communications, including text messages, instant messages, and e-mails sent and/or received by a District employee or school official using his/her PCD, that are public records or student records are subject to retention and disclosure, upon request, in accordance with Policy 8310 - Public Records. Cellular/Wireless communications that are student records should be maintained pursuant to Policy 8330 - Student Records.

It is the responsibility of the District employee or school official who uses a PCD for District business-related use to archive all text messages, instant messages, and e-mails sent and/or received using his/her PCD in accordance with the District's requirements.

Cellular/Wireless communications and other electronically stored information (ESI) stored on the staff member's or school official's PCD may be subject to a litigation hold pursuant to Policy 8315 - Information Management. Staff and school officials are required to comply with District requests to produce copies of cellular/wireless communications in their possession that are either public records or education records or that constitute ESI that is subject to a litigation hold.

At the conclusion of an individual's employment (whether through resignation, nonrenewal, or termination), the employee is responsible for verifying all public records, student records, and ESI subject to a litigation hold that are maintained on the employee's PCD are transferred to the District's custody (e.g., server, alternative storage device). The District's IT department/staff is available to assist in this process. Once all public records, student records, and ESI subject to a litigation hold are transferred to the District's custody, the employee is required to delete the records/ESI from his/her PCD. The employee will be required to sign a document confirming that all such records/information has been transferred to the District's custody and deleted from his/her PCD.

Similarly, if an employee intends to dispose of, or otherwise stop using, a personally-owned PCD on which s/he has maintained public records, student records, and/or ESI that is subject to a litigation hold, the employee must transfer the records/ESI to the District's custody before disposing of, or otherwise ceasing to use, the personally-owned PCD. The employee is responsible for securely deleting such records/ESI before disposing of, or ceasing to use, the personally-owned PCD.

Failure to comply with these requirements may result in disciplinary action.

If a PCD is lost, stolen, hacked, or otherwise subjected to unauthorized access, the employee or school official must immediately notify the District Administrator so a determination can be made as to whether any public records, students records, and/or ESI subject to a litigation hold has been compromised and/or lost. Pursuant to Policy 8305 -

Information Security and its accompanying guideline, the District Administrator shall determine whether any security breach notification laws may have application to the situation. Appropriate notifications will be sent unless the records/information stored on the PCD was encrypted.

The Board prohibits employees and school officials from maintaining the following types of student, staff, or District records and/or information on their PCDs:

- A. social security numbers
- B. credit and debit card information
- C. financial account numbers
- D. student personally identifiable information
- E. information required to be kept confidential pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- F. personal health information as defined by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)

If an employee or school official maintains records and/or information on a PCD that is confidential, privileged, or otherwise protected by State and/or Federal law, the employee is required to encrypt the records and/or information.

It is suggested that employees and school officials lock and password protect their PCDs when not in use.

Employees and school officials are responsible for making sure no third parties (including family members) have access to records and/or information, which is maintained on a PCD in their possession, that is confidential, privileged, or otherwise protected by State and/or Federal law.

### **Privacy Issues**

Except in emergency situations or as otherwise authorized by the District Administrator or as necessary to fulfill their job responsibilities, employees and school officials are prohibited from using PCDs to capture, record, and/or transmit the words or sounds (i.e., audio) and/or images (i.e., pictures/video) of any student, staff member, or other person in the school or while attending a school-related activity. Using a PCD to capture, record, and/or transmit audio and/or pictures/video of an individual without proper consent is considered an invasion of privacy and is not permitted.

The use of a PCD that contain built-in cameras (i.e., devices that take still or motion pictures, whether in a digital or other format) is prohibited in, locker rooms, shower facilities, rest/bathrooms, SCHOOL FOREST CABINS OR HOTELS ROOMS DURING SCHOOL TRIPS.

### **Potential Disciplinary Action**

Violation of any provision of this policy may constitute just cause for disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Use of a PCD in any manner contrary to local, State, or Federal laws may also result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.

© Neola 202518

Legal	Protecting Children in the 21st Century Act, Pub. L. No. 110-385, Title II, Stat. 4096 (2008)
	Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA), Pub. L. No. 106-554 (2001)
	20 U.S.C. 1232g
	34 C.F.R. Part 99

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of VOLUNTEERS
Code	po8120 Ed Team, JV - OK - Reject option
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	May 12, 2025

### 8120 - **VOLUNTEERS**

The Board recognizes that certain programs and activities can be enhanced through the use of volunteers who have particular knowledge or skills that will be helpful to members of the staff responsible for the conduct of those programs and activities.

The District Administrator shall be responsible for recruiting community volunteers, reviewing their capabilities, and making appropriate placements. The District Administrator shall not be obligated to make use of volunteers whose abilities are not in accord with District needs.

Board members and any other individuals who volunteer to work in the schools must submit to a criminal history records and background check before being allowed to participate in any activity or program.

Any person who volunteers to work with the District shall be screened through the Internet site for the Sex Offenders Registry (SOR) list, which may include the use of visitor management software, prior to being allowed to participate in any activity or program.

~~X ] A volunteer who transports students in a private vehicle for school sponsored activities or trips must abide by the guidelines in Policy 8660 — Transportation by Private Vehicle for District Sponsored Activities or Trips.~~

Each volunteer:

- A. shall agree to abide by all Board policies and District guidelines while on duty as a volunteer;
- B. will be covered under the District's liability policy, but the District cannot provide any type of health insurance to cover illness or accident incurred while serving as a volunteer, nor is the person eligible for workers' compensation;
- C. in accepting the role of a volunteer, agrees to verification that a satisfactory background check may be conducted through appropriate State agencies or other applicable means.

The District Administrator shall be responsible for informing each volunteer of the District's appreciation for the volunteer's time and efforts in assisting the operation of the schools.

Board member volunteers should only provide infrequent assistance at school events/programs to avoid the appearance of favoritism, influence, or pressure.

Revised 6/13/22

Revised 3/11/24

Revised 6/10/24

© Neola 202524

Legal 120.20, Wis. Stats.



Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of SCHOOL SAFETY
Code	po8420 OK CB
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	March 11, 2024

#### 8420 - SCHOOL SAFETY AND REPORTING OF CRIME STATISTICS

The Board recognizes that its responsibility for the safety of students extends to its reaction to possible natural and man-made disasters and that such emergencies are best met by preparedness, planning, and training as determined by the District Administrator consistent with the Board-approved school safety plan.

Each school shall develop a school safety plan in accordance with State requirements, and each school's safety plan shall be reviewed every three (3) years by the Board. The plan contains guidelines and procedures to address school violence and attacks, threats of school violence and attacks, bomb threats, fire, weather-related emergencies, intruders, parent-student reunification, and threats to non-classroom events, including recess, concerts and other performances, athletic events, and any other extra-curricular activity or event. The plan shall contemplate the use of tools to mitigate threats of school violence, including video surveillance, school resource officers, metal detectors, and other such preventative safety measures in addition to responsive measures.

The school safety plan shall include the manner of scheduling, conducting, and reviewing required drills, including fire drills, tornado or other hazard drills, school safety incident drills, and school violence drills. Each school safety plan shall specify for each type of required drill how many and how frequently they will be conducted for each building in compliance with State law requirements for the performance of such drills. The plan shall designate the responsible administrator for each building for assuring that required drills are completed, reviewed, and reported as required by law. Records of drills and related reports shall be maintained for a period of not less than seven (7) years, consistent with Board Policy 8310 - Public Records.

The Board must submit the following to the Wisconsin Office for School Safety prior to January 1st of each year:

- A. A copy of its school safety plan.
- B. The date(s) of the required annual school violence event drill or drills conducted in accordance with each building's school safety plan during the previous year.
- C. Certification that the Board reviewed a required written evaluation of the drill or drills.
- D. The date of the most recent school training on school safety and the number of attendees.
- E. The most recent date the Board reviewed and approved the school safety plan.
- F. The most recent date the Board consulted with a local law enforcement agency to conduct on-site safety assessments.

School administrators and staff are mandatory reporters of suspected child abuse and neglect pursuant to 48.981 (2) (a), Wis. Stats. The Board also requires all employees to receive training regarding mandatory reporting of school violence threats pursuant to 175.32(2) and (3), Wis. Stats. If the threat constitutes a serious and imminent threat to the health or safety of a student or school employees or the public, it shall be reported to law enforcement. A good faith standard exists for reporting threats made by an individual seen in the course of professional duties. These obligations

and procedures are covered by Board Policy 8462 - Child Abuse and Neglect, as well as Policy 8462.01 - Threats of Violence. All threats to the safety of District facilities shall be identified by appropriate personnel and responded to promptly in accordance with the school safety plan.

~~[ ] The District Administrator shall develop guidelines for the handling of all emergency evacuations. A crisis procedure checklist includes at least the following:~~

- ~~A. Assess life/safety issues immediately.~~
- ~~B. Provide immediate emergency medical care.~~
- ~~C. Call 911 and notify police/rescue first. Call the District Administrator second.~~
- ~~D. Convene the crisis team to assess the situation and implement the crisis response procedures.~~
- ~~E. Evaluate available and needed resources.~~
- ~~F. Alert school staff to the situation.~~
- ~~G. Activate the crisis communication procedure and system of verification.~~
- ~~H. Secure all areas.~~
- ~~I. Implement evaluation and other procedures to protect students and staff from harm. Avoid dismissing students to unknown care.~~
- ~~J. Alert persons in charge of various information systems to prevent confusion and misinformation. Notify parents.~~
- ~~K. Contact appropriate community agencies and the District's Communications Coordinator, if appropriate.~~
- ~~L. Implement post-crisis procedures.~~

~~**[END OF OPTIONAL SECTION]**~~

In response to public records requests for school safety documents, after consultation with the District legal counsel and local law enforcement authorities, the District Administrator shall redact such information that may be sensitive safety or security information that is in the public's interest to remain confidential.

~~**[DRAFTING NOTE: The following section is only required for District's operating high school grades. This section implements the reporting provisions of 118.124, Wis. Stats.]**~~

**Annual Crime Statistics Reporting**

Annually, prior to July 31, the Board shall report in a manner directed by the Department of Public Instruction (DPI) crimes specified below that occurred during school hours, during a school-sanctioned event, during the transportation of students to or from school, and occurred on property owned or leased by the District on which the high school is located or on any form of transportation provided by the school or District.

The report shall only contain those occurrences that were reported to law enforcement and for which a charge or citation was issued.

The following category of occurrence must be reported if all of the above apply: homicide, sexual assault, burglary, robbery, theft, battery, substantial battery, aggravated battery, arson, use or possession of alcohol, a controlled substance, or a controlled substance analog, possession of a firearm, municipal ordinance violation of disorderly conduct.

Covered incidents should be included in the annual report after the District becomes aware of the charge or citation, and has obtained sufficient information to determine that the incident is covered by the reporting requirement. School administrators who become aware of credible information regarding a potentially covered incident shall notify ~~( )~~ the District Administrator **( X )** the Principal who will notify the District Administrator **[END OF OPTIONS]** and will request pertinent information from the involved law enforcement agency.

The District Administrator shall determine, based on receipt of appropriate documents, whether any incident is a reportable incident and shall compile the report for the Board's review. All conduct confirmed as requiring reporting on or before June 30 shall be reported on the next July 31 annual report. Incidents identified for reporting after June 30 shall be reported on the following year's annual report. The DPI's guidance may be consulted to determine whether information must be further evaluated and whether any incident requires reporting. The guidance can be found here: [https://dpi.wi.gov/sites/default/files/imce/sspw/pdf/118.124\\_School\\_Guidance.pdf](https://dpi.wi.gov/sites/default/files/imce/sspw/pdf/118.124_School_Guidance.pdf).

The Board shall approve the report prior to submission. The report may not include the identity of any students.

Revised 2/14/22

© Neola ~~202523~~

Legal

118.07, 121.02(1)(i), 175.32(2), (3), 48.981(2)(a), Wis. Stats.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of FOOD SERVICES
Code	po8500 Ready KF
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	February 10, 2025

### 8500 - FOOD SERVICES

The Board shall provide cafeteria facilities in all school buildings where space permits, and will provide food service for the purchase and consumption of lunch for all students.

~~X- This policy only applies to those schools in the District that participate in the National School Lunch Program (NSLP). Schools that do not participate in the NSLP shall abide by all applicable State and Federal regulations. **[END OF OPTIONAL PARAGRAPH]**~~

The Board shall also provide a breakfast program in accordance with procedures established by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) School Breakfast Program.

~~**X ]** The food-service program ~~( )~~ shall participate **( X )** may participate **[END OF OPTION]** in the Farm to School Program using locally grown food in school meals and snacks. **[END OF OPTIONAL PARAGRAPH]**~~

The food-service program shall comply with Federal and State regulations pertaining to the selection, preparation, delivery, consumption, and disposal of food and beverages, including but not limited to the current USDA school meal pattern requirements and the USDA's Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards, as well as to the fiscal management of the program. Further, the food-service program shall comply with Federal and State regulations pertaining to the fiscal management of the program as well as all the requirements pertaining to food service hiring and food service manager/operator licensure and certification. In addition, as required by law, a food safety program based on the principles of the Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system shall be implemented with the intent of preventing food-borne illnesses. For added safety and security, access to the facility and the food stored and prepared therein shall be limited to food service staff and other authorized persons.

~~The Board shall approve and implement nutrition standards governing the types of food and beverages that may be provided and sold on the premises of its schools and shall specify the time and place each type of food or beverage may be sold. In adopting such standards, the Board shall:~~

- ~~A. consider the nutritional value of each food or beverage;~~
- ~~B. consult and incorporate to the maximum extent possible the Dietary Guidelines for Americans jointly developed by the USDA and the United States Department of Health and Human Services; and~~
- ~~C. consult and incorporate the USDA's Smart Snacks in School nutrition guidelines.~~

The District's food service program shall serve only food items and beverages determined by the Food Service Department to be in compliance with the current USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans and the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition guidelines. Any competitive food items and beverages that are available for sale to students a la carte in the dining area between midnight and thirty (30) minutes following the end of the school day shall also comply with the current USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans and the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition guidelines, and may only be sold in accordance with Board Policy 8550 - Competitive Food Sales. Foods and beverages not associated with the food-service program may be vended in accordance with the rules and regulations set forth in Board Policy 8540 - Vending Machines.

The District Administrator will require that the food service program serve foods in the schools of the District that are wholesome and nutritious and reinforce the concepts taught in the classroom.

~~The District Administrator is responsible for implementing the food service program in accordance with the adopted nutrition standards and shall provide a report to the Board at one (1) of its regular meetings, annually, regarding the~~

~~District's compliance with the standards.~~

No food or beverage may be sold on any school premises except in accordance with the standards approved by the Board.

In addition, as required by law, a food safety program based on the principles of the Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system shall be implemented with the intent of preventing food-borne illnesses. For added safety and security, access to the facility and the food stored and prepared therein shall be limited to food service staff and other authorized persons.

**Dietary Modifications****Modifications Based on Compliant Medical Documentation**

An adult student or student's parent requesting special dietary accommodations for a student with a disability that restricts the diet must provide the Medical Statement for Special Dietary Needs signed by a State authorized medical authority, which is a medical professional authorized in the State of Wisconsin to write prescriptions. The request must contain the following information:

- A. an explanation of how the student's physical or mental impairment restricts the diet;
- B. the food(s)/type(s) of foods to be avoided;
- C. the food(s)/type(s) of foods to be substituted;
- D. additional pertinent information, if any, that will assist in accommodating the student's needs.

If a Medical Statement for Special Dietary Needs is incomplete, unclear, or lacks sufficient detail, the special dietary accommodation coordinator or food service director shall request that the student or parent/guardian request that the medical authority supplement the response so that a safe meal can be provided. In situations where a medical statement or Individual Education Plan (IEP) is not immediately available, is incomplete, or requires additional clarification, the meal modification should still be made if there is enough information to provide a safe meal.

A special dietary accommodation for a student who has a disability that restricts the student's diet must be supported by a Medical Statement for Special Dietary Needs, which should be submitted to the Food Service Director who shall serve as the Special Dietary Accommodation Coordinator ~~insert Karen's info here~~[END OF OPTION], whose contact information is ~~\_\_\_\_\_ Karen Fochs \_\_\_\_\_~~. [End of Options] ~~insert name, address, phone, email address.~~ DRAFTING NOTE - at least one person must be identified as responsible for coordinating compliance with disability-based dietary modifications per 7 C.F.R. Part 15b.6.].

Karen Fochs

650 S. 7th Ave.

Wausau, WI 54401

715-261-0805

kfochs@wausauschools.org

A student with a disability may have an IEP or 504 plan that requires specific instruction, services, or accommodation related to the student's nutritional needs. If a student's IEP or 504 plan contains the same information that is required on a Medical Statement for Special Dietary Needs, then it is not necessary to obtain and submit a separate Medical Statement for Special Dietary Needs. Form PI-6314 can be obtained from the Department of Public Instruction (<https://dpi.wi.gov/sites/default/files/imce/forms/pdf/f6314-english.pdf>)

The individual making an initial request for such substitutions must inform the Food Service Director or Special Dietary Accommodation Coordinator that the student has a disability that restricts the student's diet. The School District will honor the request upon receipt of the required documentation from a State authorized medical authority. In situations where a medical statement or IEP is not immediately available, is incomplete, or requires additional clarification, USDA regulations require that the meal modification still be made if there is enough information to provide a safe meal. If the Special Dietary Accommodation Coordinator is unable to grant a requested accommodation following receipt of the medical authority's statement, the student or parent shall be provided with an explanation of the basis for the decision. Compliant requests shall be immediately implemented.

**Disability Accommodation Grievance Procedure**

The following procedure is intended to provide prompt and equitable resolution to any concern or disagreement regarding the food service program's administration of meal modifications made or requested on the basis of a student's disability. None of the procedures described in this policy section shall prevent a student or parent from

pursuing a complaint with any State or Federal agency, including the USDA, using the procedures described at the end of this policy.

- A. If an initial request for accommodation in the form of substituted meals is denied, the student or parent may request review of that decision by the Building Principal and shall provide any communications between the student or parent and food service officials concerning the accommodation request, any documentation provided by a medical authority, and any additional information the student or parent believes is pertinent to the decision. A review of the materials provided and of the initial decision shall be completed and a response provided to the student or parent as soon as practicable following receipt of the request for review. If the initial decision is reversed, including due to additional information provided on review, the dietary accommodations shall be implemented without delay. If the initial decision is affirmed the decision may be appealed to the District Administrator whose decision is final.
- B. Any other complaint or disagreement with the food service administration concerning implementation of special dietary accommodations based on a student's disability shall be presented to the Special Dietary Accommodation Coordinator. The student or parent shall specify the nature of the concern and any requested remedy in writing. The Coordinator shall promptly review the grievance and either contact the student or parent for any required clarification of the request or to seek to reach an agreement regarding how to best address the concern. If no agreement is reached, the Coordinator shall make a determination and notify the student or parent in writing as soon as practicable. If the grievance is affirmed in any respect, the Coordinator shall propose a plan for implementing appropriate remedial measures. If the student or parent is dissatisfied with the Coordinator's determination, the student or parent may submit a written request to the Building Principal or District Administrator for review. The administrator's determination shall be final.

### **Modifications Based on Noncompliant Medical Requests**

On a case-by-case basis, substitutions to the standard meal requirements may be made, at no additional charge, for students who provide a signed statement from a qualified medical authority that the student cannot consume certain food items due to medical or other special dietary needs, but which does not comply with the requirements above. To qualify for such consideration and substitutions the medical statement must identify:

- A. the medical or dietary need that restricts the student's diet; and
- B. the food(s) to be omitted from the student's diet and the food(s) or choice of foods that may be substituted.

## **IMPLEMENTATION AND DISCONTINUATION**

### **Review**

Upon receipt of a request for a special dietary accommodation, the Food Service Director or Special Dietary Accommodation Coordinator shall review the request to ensure it is supported as required by Federal law and District policy and if not, shall request additional or clarifying information from the student or parent making the request.

### **Implementation**

When the need for a special dietary accommodation is supported by a Medical Statement for Special Dietary Needs signed by a State authorized medical authority, the District will offer a reasonable modification that effectively accommodates the student's disability. Following USDA Child Nutrition Program regulations, the School District may consider factors such as cost and efficiency and is not required to prepare a specific meal, provide a specific brand of food, or provide a meal beyond the meals provided to other students.

For students who have an IEP or 504 plan that requires specific food-related accommodations, the School District shall provide the accommodation as required by law, seeking clarifying medical information, as necessary.

A special dietary request will be approved and implemented upon submission of a completed authorized ~~Medical Statement~~ medical statement. In situations where a medical statement or IEP is not immediately available, is incomplete, or requires additional clarification, USDA regulations require that the meal modification still be made if there is enough information to provide a safe meal.

### **Student Absence**

If a student receiving a special dietary accommodation is absent or does not wish to participate in school lunch on a day an accommodation is planned, the student or parent shall contact the Special Dietary Accommodation Coordinator by 9:00 a.m. the same day.

## Renewing A Special Dietary Request

An authorized Medical Statement does not need to be updated annually. However, the Special Dietary Accommodation Coordinator may annually seek clarification or updates on special dietary requests.

## Discontinuation of a Special Dietary Request

A special dietary request or part of a request may be discontinued by a parent by submitting the request in writing to the Special Dietary Accommodation Coordinator or shall be discontinued consistent with the medical authorities recommendation provided with the Medical Statement for Special Dietary Needs.

For students who need a nutritionally equivalent milk substitute, only a signed request by a parent is required.

## Meal Charges

Lunches sold by the school may be purchased by students and staff members and community residents in accordance with the rules of the District's school lunch program.

The operation and supervision of the food-service program shall be the responsibility of the School Nutrition Services Director. Food services shall be operated on a self-supporting basis with revenue from students, staff, Federal reimbursement, and surplus food. The Board shall assist the program by furnishing available space, initial major equipment, and utensils. Maintenance and replacement of equipment is the responsibility of the program.

A periodic review of the food-service accounts shall be made by the District Contracted Auditor. Any surplus funds from the National School Lunch Program shall be used to support the operation and improvement of the school meal program(s) through allowable expenditures as determined by the District Administrator. Surplus funds from a-la-carte foods purchased using funds from the nonprofit food service account must accrue to the nonprofit food service account.

## ~~Bad Debt~~ Unpaid Meal Charges

~~Bad debt~~ Unpaid meal charges incurred through the inability to collect lunch meal payment from students is ~~not~~ an unallowable cost to the nonprofit school food service account. ~~chargeable to any Federal program.~~

Delinquent debt is when payment for unpaid meal charges is overdue to the nonprofit school food service account. It is considered collectable while efforts are being made to collect it. The delinquent debt remains on the accounting documents until it is either collected or written off. Delinquent debt may be carried over year to year as long as the student is still enrolled at the school food authority (SFA).

Bad debt is when local officials have determined that further collection efforts of unpaid meal charges are uncollectable. When this happens, the delinquent debt must be re-classified as bad debt and written off as an operating loss. Since the nonprofit school food service account cannot be used to cover the bad debt, a transfer from the general fund, state or local funds, school or community organizations such as the PTA or from donated funds must be made to cover the total amount of bad debt. When delinquent debt is converted to bad debt, records of this must be kept in accordance with the records retention requirement in 7 CFR 210.9(b) (17) and 7 CFR 210.15(b).

Any related collection cost, including legal cost, arising from such bad debt after they have been determined to be uncollectable are also unallowable. District efforts to collect bad debt shall be in accordance with Policy 6152 - Student Fees, Fines, and Charges.

~~Bad debt is uncollectable/delinquent debt that has been determined to be uncollectable no sooner than the end of the school year in which the debt was incurred. Once classified as bad debt, non-Federal funding sources must reimburse the NSFS for the total amount of the bad debt. The funds may come from the District general fund, State or local funding, school or community organizations such as the PTA, or any other non-federal source. Once the uncollectable/delinquent debt charges are converted to bad debt, records relating to those charges must be maintained in accordance with the record retention requirements in 7 CFR 210.9(b) (17) and 7 CFR 210.15(b).~~

## Negative Account Balances

Students will be permitted to purchase meals from the District's food service using either cash on hand or a food service account. A student may be allowed to incur a negative food service account balance subject to the following conditions.

Students may be permitted to accumulate a negative food service account balance as determined by the District Administrator. The District Administrator shall determine the manner of determining permissible account balances by grade level. A student shall not be permitted to purchase a la carte items without sufficient account balance or cash on hand.

~~This policy and any implementing guidelines shall be provided in writing to all~~ households shall be notified about this policy and any implementing guidelines at the start of each school year and to households transferring to the school or School District during the school year, as well as informed about access to this policy and any implementing guidelines. ~~The policy and implementing guidelines will also be provided to all~~ District staff with responsibility for enforcing the policies shall be notified about the provisions of this policy and any implementing guidelines, as well as provided access to this policy and any implementing guidelines. The policy and guidelines will be posted on the District website.

~~The food service program may participate in the "Farm to School Program" using locally grown food in school meals and snacks.~~

### **Nondiscrimination Statement**

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, this institution is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including gender identity and sexual orientation), disability, age, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity. ~~The District's nondiscrimination statement below is complementary to the District's nondiscrimination policies, including Policy 2260—Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Opportunity and Policy 1422/Policy 3122/Policy 4122—Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity.~~

Program information may be made available in languages other than English. Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication to obtain program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language), should contact the responsible state or local agency that administers the program or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339.

To file a program discrimination complaint, a Complainant should complete a Form AD-3027, USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form which can be obtained online at: <https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/ad-3027.pdf> or <https://dpi.wi.gov/sites/default/files/imce/school-nutrition/pdf/sfa-civil-rights-complaints-procedure-template.pdf>, from any USDA office, by calling (866) 632-9992, or by writing a letter addressed to USDA. The letter must contain the complainant's name, address, telephone number, and a written description of the alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights (ASCR) about the nature and date of an alleged civil rights violation. The completed AD-3027 form or letter must be submitted to USDA by:

1. Mail:  
U.S. Department of Agriculture  
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights  
1400 Independence Avenue, SW  
Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; or
2. Fax:  
(833) 256-1665 or (202) 690-7442; or
3. E-mail:  
[program.intake@usda.gov](mailto:program.intake@usda.gov).

This institution is an equal opportunity provider.

Revised 2/14/22  
T.C. 11/14/22  
Revised 3/11/24

© Neola 202524

Legal SP 32-2015 Statements Supporting Accommodations for Children with Disabilities  
in the Child Nutrition Programs

SP 59-2016 Modifications to Accommodate Disabilities in the School Meal Program

OMB Circular No. A-87 USDA Smart Snacks in School Food Guidelines (effective July 1, 2014)

Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.

Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 and Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act, 42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.

42 U.S.C. 1758

15.137, Wis. Stats.

93.49, Wis. Stats.

115.34 - 115.345, Wis. Stats.

120.10(16), Wis. Stats.

120.13(10), Wis. Stats.

7 C.F.R. Part 15b

7 C.F.R. Part 210

7 C.F.R. Part 215

7 C.F.R. Part 220

7 C.F.R. Part 225

7 C.F.R. Part 226

7 C.F.R. Part 227

7 C.F.R. Part 235

7 C.F.R. Part 240

7 C.F.R. Part 245

42 U.S.C. Chapter 13

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of WELLNESS
Code	po8510 ok CB
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	February 10, 2025

## 8510 - **WELLNESS**

As required by law, the Board establishes the following wellness policy for the Wausau School District as a part of a comprehensive wellness initiative.

### **Policy Preamble**

The Board recognizes that good nutrition and regular physical activity affect the health and well-being of the District's students. Furthermore, research suggests that there is a positive correlation between a student's health and well-being and their ability to learn. Moreover, schools can play an important role in the developmental process by which students establish their health and nutrition habits by providing nutritious meals and snacks through the schools' meal programs, by supporting the development of good eating habits, and by promoting increased physical activity both in and out of school.

Schools alone, however, cannot develop in students healthy behaviors and habits with regard to eating and exercise cannot be accomplished by the schools alone. It will be necessary for not only the staff, but also parents and the public at large to be involved in a community-wide effort to promote, support, and model such healthy behaviors and habits.

The Board sets the following goals in an effort to enable students to establish good health and nutrition choices to:

- A. promote nutrition education with the objective of improving students' health;
- B. improve the health and well-being of our children, increase consumption of healthful foods during the school day, and create an environment that reinforces the development of healthy eating habits;
- C. promote nutrition guidelines, a healthy eating environment, child nutrition programs, and food safety and security on each school campus with the objective of promoting student health;
- D. provide opportunities for every student to develop the knowledge and skills for specific physical activities, maintain physical fitness, regularly participate in physical activity, and understand the short and long-term benefits of a physically active lifestyle;
- E. promote the health and wellness of students and staff through other school based activities.

### **Wellness Policy Leadership**

#### **Policy Leadership**

The District Administrator shall implement and ensure compliance with the policy by leading the review, update, and evaluation of the policy and is authorized to designate a staff member or members with responsibility to assure that wellness initiatives are followed in the District's schools.

The designated official for oversight of the wellness policy is the Director of School Nutrition Services.

## Required Public Involvement

The District Administrator shall obtain the input of District collaborators to participate in the development, implementation, and periodic review and update of the policy. The collaborators may include parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, educational staff (including physical education teachers), school health professionals, Board members, members of the public, medical/health care professionals, and other school administrators.

## District Wellness Committee

### Committee Formation

To assist in the creation of a healthy school environment, the District shall establish a Wellness Committee that will provide an ongoing review and evaluation of the Wellness Policy. The Committee shall meet no less than one (1) times during the school year to implement, assess and review, and make recommendations for changes to the Wellness Policy.

### Committee Representatives

The District shall invite a diverse group of collaborators to participate in the development, implementation, and periodic review and update of the Wellness Policy.

Collaborators may include:

- A. administrator(s);
- B. Board member(s);
- C. classroom teacher(s);
- D. physical education teacher(s);
- E. school food service representative(s);
- F. school nurse(s);
- G. community member/parent(s);
- H. student(s);
- I. medical/health care professional(s);
- J. nutrition and/or health education teacher(s);
- K. school counselor(s);
- L. local business representative(s).

## Nutrition Standard for All Foods

The District is committed to serving healthy meals to our students. The school meal programs aim to improve the diet and health of school children, model healthy eating patterns, and support healthy choices while accommodating cultural food preferences and special dietary needs.

## School Meal Programs

### Standards and Guidelines for School Meal Programs

- A. All meals meet or exceed current nutrition requirements established under the Healthy Hunger-free Kids Act of 2010. (<https://www.fns.usda.gov/nsfp/national-school-lunch-program-meal-pattern-chart>)

- B. Drinking water is available for students during mealtimes.
- C. All schools in the District participate in USDA child nutrition programs, including NSLP, SBP, FFVP, SMP, SFSP, and AFSP.
- D. All meals are accessible to all students.
- E. Withholding food as a punishment shall be strictly prohibited.
- F. All meals are appealing and attractive and served in clean and pleasant settings.
- G. When drinking fountains are not present in the cafeteria, water cups/jugs are available.
- H. Students are provided at least fifteen (15) minutes to eat breakfast and at least twenty (20) to eat lunch after being seated.
- I. Lunch shall be served between 11 am - 1 pm.
- J. Menus shall be posted on the District website and will include nutrient content.
- K. Menus shall be created/reviewed by a Registered Dietitian or other certified nutrition professional.
- L. All school nutrition program directors, managers, and staff shall meet or exceed hiring and annual continuing education/training requirements in the USDA professional standards for child nutrition professionals.

### **School Meal Program Participation**

The District:

- A. shall notify parents of the availability of the breakfast, lunch, and summer food programs and shall be encouraged to determine eligibility for reduced or free meals;
- B. shall allow students the opportunity to provide input on menu items;
- C. shall explore the use of nontraditional breakfast service models (such as breakfast in the classroom) to increase breakfast participation.

### **Standards for Foods and Beverages Sold Outside of School Meals**

All food and beverages sold and served outside of the school meal programs ("competitive" foods and beverages) shall, at a minimum, meet the standards established in USDA's Nutrition Standards for All Foods Sold in Schools (Smart Snacks) rule. <https://fns-prod.azureedge.us/sites/default/files/resource-files/smartsnacks.pdf>

### **Foods Offered/Provided but Not Sold**

The District encourages foods offered on the school campus meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards including those provided at celebrations and parties and classroom snacks brought by staff or family members. Non-food celebrations will be promoted and a list of ideas is available.

### **Fund-Raising**

- A. Schools will restrict food and beverage marketing to only those foods and beverages that meet the nutrition standards set forth by USDA's Nutrition Standards for All Foods Sold in Schools (Smart Snacks) rule.
- B. The District adheres to the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction fund-raiser exemption policy and allows two (2) exempt fund-raisers per student organization per school per year. All other fund-raisers sold during the school day will meet the Smart Snacks nutrition standards. No restrictions are placed on the sale of food/beverage items sold outside of the school day.
- C. Foods and beverages that meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks standards may be sold through fund-raisers during the school day. No restrictions are placed on the sale of food/beverage items sold outside of the school day.

## Marketing

Schools will restrict food and beverage marketing to only those foods and beverages that meet the nutrition standards set forth by USDA's Nutrition Standards for All Foods Sold in Schools (Smart Snacks) rule. Marketing includes brand names, trademarks, logos, or tags except when placed on a food or beverage product/container; displays, such as vending machine exteriors; corporate/brand names, logos, trademarks on cups, posters, school supplies, education materials, food service equipment, and school equipment (e.g. message boards, scoreboards, uniforms); advertisements in school publications/mailings; sponsorship of school activities, fund-raisers, or sports teams; educational incentive programs such as contests or programs; and free samples or coupons displaying advertising of a product.

## Nutrition Education

- A. The primary goal of nutrition education is to influence students' lifelong eating behaviors.
- B. Nutrition education shall be included in the Health curriculum so that instruction is sequential and standards-based and provides students with the knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary to lead healthy lives.
- C. Nutrition education shall be included in the sequential, comprehensive health curriculum in accordance with the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction Model Academic Standards for Nutrition.
- D. Schools will provide nutrition education lessons that cover topics such as reading a Nutrition Facts label.
- E. Nutrition education posters, such as the Food Pyramid Guide, will be displayed in the cafeteria.
- F. Instruction related to the standards and benchmarks for nutrition education shall be provided by highly qualified teachers.

## Nutrition Promotion

- A. The District is committed to providing a school environment that encourages students to practice healthy eating and physical activity. Students shall receive consistent nutrition messages that promote health throughout schools, classrooms, cafeterias, and school media.
- B. School nutrition services shall use the Wisconsin Team Nutrition Meal Appeal Self-Assessment ([dpi.wi.gov/sites/default/files/imce/wisconsin-school-meals-rock/files/meal-appeal-self-assessment.pdf](https://dpi.wi.gov/sites/default/files/imce/wisconsin-school-meals-rock/files/meal-appeal-self-assessment.pdf)) to determine ways to improve the school meals environment.
- C. School nutrition services shall implement at least two (2) Wisconsin Team Nutrition Meal Appeal techniques at each school.
- D. School nutrition services shall purchase at least five (5) locally grown/produced products each year.

## Physical Activity

- A. Children and adolescents should participate in sixty (60) minutes of physical activity every day. The District shall provide students with physical education, using an age-appropriate, sequential physical education curriculum consistent with national and State standards for physical education. The District shall also provide opportunities for students to participate in physical activity in addition to physical education.
- B. The District shall provide students with age and grade-appropriate opportunities to engage in physical activity.
- C. Outdoor recess shall be offered weather permitting.
- D. The District shall support active transport to and from school by engaging in the following activities:
  - 1. Promotional activities such as participation in International Walk to School Week, National Walk, and Bike to School Week.
  - 2. Secure storage facilities for bicycles (e.g., bike racks, shed, fenced area).

3. Crossing guards are used.
4. Crosswalks exist on streets leading to schools.

### **Physical Education**

- A. A sequential, comprehensive physical education program shall be provided for students in K-12 in accordance with the physical education academic content standards and benchmarks adopted by the State.
- B. The sequential, comprehensive physical education curriculum shall provide students with opportunities to learn, practice, and be assessed on developmentally appropriate knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary to engage in lifelong, health-enhancing physical activity.
- C. All District elementary students in each grade shall receive at least sixty (60) minutes of physical education per week throughout the school year.
- D. All District middle school students in each grade shall receive at least 100 minutes of physical education per week throughout the school year.
- E. All-District high school students are required to receive at least 1.5 credits of physical education prior to graduation unless the District allows for the substitution of 0.5 credit per Policy 5460 - Graduation Requirements.
- F. Waivers, exemptions, or substitutions for physical education classes are not granted.
- G. The physical education curriculum shall provide sequential instruction related to the knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary to participate in lifelong, health-enhancing physical activity.
- H. Physical education classes shall provide students with opportunities to learn, practice, and be assessed on developmentally appropriate knowledge and attitudes necessary to engage in lifelong, health-enhancing physical activity.
- I. The sequential, comprehensive physical education curriculum shall stress the importance of remaining physically active for life.
- J. The K-12 program shall include instruction in physical education as well as opportunities to participate in competitive and non-competitive team sports to encourage lifelong physical activity.
- K. All physical education classes are taught by licensed teachers who are certified to teach physical education.
- L. All physical education classes shall have a student/teacher ratio comparable to the student/teacher ratio in other curricular areas.

### **Other Activities That Promote School Wellness**

- A. Students, parents, and other community members shall have access to, and be encouraged to use, the school's outdoor physical activity facilities outside the normal school day.
- B. As appropriate, schools shall support students, staff, and parents' efforts to maintain a healthy lifestyle.
- C. Students shall be allowed to bring and carry throughout the day approved water bottles filled with only water.
- D. The school may provide opportunities for staff, parents, and other community members to model healthy eating habits by dining with students in the school dining areas.

### **Staff Wellness**

The District will implement the following activities below to promote healthy eating and physical activity among school staff.

- A. An organized wellness program shall be available to all staff.
- B. Educational activities for school staff members on healthy lifestyle behaviors.
- C. Annual administration of individual health-risk appraisals to help staff members establish personal health-improvement goals.

### **Community Engagement**

- A. The District shall work with community partners, including hospitals, clinics, UW-Extension to support District wellness.
- B. The District shall inform and invite parents to participate in school-sponsored activities throughout the year.
- C. The District shall actively inform families and the public about the content of and any updates to the policy through website.

### **Additional Strategies for Consideration:**

- A. The school shall provide attractive, clean environments in which the students eat.
- B. The schools may use environmentally friendly practices, such as the use of locally grown foods and non-disposable tableware and dishes.
- C. Schools in our system utilize electronic identification and payment systems, therefore, eliminating any stigma or identification of students eligible to receive free and/or reduced meals.

Furthermore, with the objectives of enhancing student health and well being the following guidelines are established:

- A. In accordance with Policy 8500, Food Service, the food service program shall comply with Federal and State regulations pertaining to the selection, preparation, consumption, and disposal of food and beverages as well as to the fiscal management of the program.
- B. As set forth in Policy 8531, Free and Reduced Price Meals, the guidelines for reimbursable school meals are not less restrictive than the guidelines issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

All foods available on campus during the school day shall comply with the current USDA nutrition guidelines, including competitive foods that are available to students a la carte in the dining area, as classroom snacks, from vending machines, for classroom parties, or at holiday celebrations.

- C. The food service program will provide all students affordable access to the varied and nutritious foods they need to be healthy and to learn well, regardless of unpaid meal balances without stigma.
- D. The food service program will strive to be financially self-supporting; however, if it is necessary to subsidize the operation, it will not be through the sale of competitive foods ~~with minimal nutritious value~~.
- E. The school food service program may involve
- F. students staff,
- G. the food service program shall be administered by a qualified nutrition professional.
- H. The food service program shall be administered by a director who is properly qualified, certificated, licensed, or credentialed, according to current professional standards.
- I. All food service personnel shall receive pre-service training in food service operations.
- J. Continuing professional development shall be provided for all staff of the food service program.

### **Monitoring and Evaluation - Triennial Assessment**

~~It is recommended that the first option be included or check the second option if the Wellness Committee will complete the evaluation and report to the Board. Check any others as they apply.~~

- A. The District will evaluate compliance with the Wellness Policy no less than once every three years. The assessment will include the extent to which each school is in compliance with the policy, progress towards meeting policy goals, and how the policy compares to a model policy, as established by the USDA. The District will use the Wisconsin Local Wellness Policy Triennial Assessment Report Card to fulfill the triennial assessment requirement. The results of the triennial assessment will be made available to the public.
- B. The District wellness policy will be updated as needed based on evaluation results, District changes, emergence of new health science information/technology, and/or new Federal or State guidance are issued.
- C. The District Administrator shall conduct an annual review of the progress toward school wellness procedures, identify areas for improvement, and recommend revision of procedures as necessary.

### **Update/Inform the Public**

The District will actively inform and update the public about the content of and any updates to the policy through the District website and Board meetings.

The District Administrator shall be responsible for informing the public, including parents, students, and community members, on the content and implementation of this policy. In order to inform the public, the District Administrator shall include information in the student handbook, and post the wellness policy on the District's website, including the assessment of the implementation of the policy prepared by the District.

### **Record Retention**

The District Administrator shall require that the District retains documentation pertaining to the development, review, evaluation, and update of the policy, including:

- A. copy of the current policy;
- B. documentation pertaining to the most recent assessment of implementation of wellness initiatives identified in the policy;

### **Nondiscrimination Statement**

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, this institution is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including gender identity and sexual orientation), disability, age, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity. ~~The District's nondiscrimination statement below is complementary to the District's nondiscrimination policies, including Policy 2260—Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Opportunity and Policy 1422/Policy 3122/Policy 4122—Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity.~~

Program information may be made available in languages other than English. Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication to obtain program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language), should contact the responsible state or local agency that administers the program or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339.

To file a program discrimination complaint, a Complainant should complete a Form AD-3027, USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form which can be obtained online at: <https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/ad-3027.pdf>, from any USDA office, by calling (866) 632-9992, or by writing a letter addressed to USDA. The letter must contain the complainant's name, address, telephone number, and a written description of the alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights (ASCR) about the nature and date of an alleged civil rights violation. The completed AD-3027 form or letter must be submitted to USDA by:

1. Mail:
  - U.S. Department of Agriculture
  - Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights
  - 1400 Independence Avenue, SW

Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; or

2. Fax:  
(833) 256-1665 or (202) 690-7442; or

3. E-mail:  
program.intake@usda.gov.

This institution is an equal opportunity provider.

Revised 12/30/23

© Neola 202524

Legal                      42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.  
                                  42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of FREE AND REDUCED-PRICE MEALS
Code	po8531 Ready KF
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	May 12, 2025

### 8531 - FREE AND REDUCED-PRICE MEALS

The Board recognizes the importance of good nutrition to each student's educational performance.

The Board shall provide eligible children with breakfast and lunch at a reduced rate or at no charge to the student, as well as free milk for qualifying students, ~~if the District participates in the Wisconsin School Day Milk Program.~~

**If the District participates in the Wisconsin School Day Milk Program, qualifying students shall receive milk at no charge.**

Children eligible for free or reduced-price meals shall be determined by the criteria established by the Child Nutrition Program. These criteria are issued annually by the Federal government through the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction's (DPI) administration of the School Nutrition Programs.

The Board designates the School Nutrition Services Director to determine in accordance with Board standards, the eligibility of students for free and/or reduced-price meals.

~~The schools shall at~~ least once annually ~~close to~~ the beginning of ~~the each~~ school year, **the school shall** notify all families of the availability, eligibility requirements, and ~~for~~ application procedure for free and reduced-price meals by distributing an application to the family of each student enrolled in the school. The notice shall contain all information required by State and Federal regulation.

The District shall seek out and apply for such Federal, State, and local funds as may be applied to the District's program of free and reduced-price meals.

Any student identified as homeless, a foster child, a runaway, a migrant, or who is enrolled in Head Start shall be considered eligible for free meals and free milk.

Students receiving free or reduced meals or milk shall not be subjected to any of the following actions related to their receipt of meal service:

- A. the District shall not publish or otherwise publicize the names of children receiving free or reduced meals or milk;
- B. the District's meal service will not use special tokens or tickets that identify students as receiving free or reduced meals or milk;
- C. no student shall be required to work or perform any service in order to receive food service;
- D. students receiving free or reduced price meal service shall not be required to use a separate line or separate eating area, nor shall they be required to receive meals at a different time based on eligibility for the free or reduced program;
- E. all students shall have the same choices for meals and milk regardless of whether the student is paying full price or receiving free or reduced meal service benefits.

The District Administrator shall regularly evaluate the free and reduced lunch program to determine whether the District or school may qualify for special assistance certification or Community Eligibility Provision (CEP) to reduce the paperwork burden on families qualifying for free and reduced meals. Any schools identified as CEP eligible shall be

notified.

If the District has received approval to extend free meals to all students in one (1) or more of the District's schools through the Community Eligibility Provision (CEP), such participation in CEP means that all students attending those qualifying schools receive free meal service on an equal basis, and that no individual household applications may be collected, ~~except as frequently as required by law to continue CEP eligibility.~~ If any school is found in any fourth year of CEP to have ~~a free or reduced lunch eligible student percentage~~ **an identified student percentage** less than twenty-five percent (25%) but more than fifteen percent (15%), the [x ] District Administrator shall notify DPI and request an additional year of CEP eligibility **through a grace year** ~~prior to recertification.~~

Unless exempted by DPI, annually prior to a date established by the Department of Agriculture and/or the DPI, the Food Service Director shall notify DPI of any school in the District that has twenty-five percent (25%) free and reduced lunch eligible or that has less than twenty-five percent (25%) but more than fifteen percent (15%) identified student percentage.

### **Nondiscrimination Statement**

The following statement applies to all programs administered by the District that are funded in whole or in part by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA):

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, this institution is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including gender identity and sexual orientation), disability, age, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity. ~~The District's nondiscrimination statement below is complementary to the District's nondiscrimination policies, including Policy 2260 – Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Opportunity and Policy 1422/Policy 3122/Policy 4122 – Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity.~~

Program information may be made available in languages other than English. Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication to obtain program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language), should contact the responsible state or local agency that administers the program or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339.

To file a program discrimination complaint, a Complainant should complete a Form AD-3027, USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, which can be obtained online at:

<https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/ad-3027.pdf>, from any USDA office, by calling (866) 632-9992, or by writing a letter addressed to USDA. The letter must contain the complainant's name, address, telephone number, and a written description of the alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights (ASCR) about the nature and date of an alleged civil rights violation. The completed AD-3027 form or letter must be submitted to USDA by:

1. Mail:  
U.S. Department of Agriculture  
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights  
1400 Independence Avenue, SW  
Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; or
2. Fax:  
(833) 256-1665 or (202) 690-7442; or
3. E-mail:  
program.intake@usda.gov

This institution is an equal opportunity provider.

Revised 2/14/22  
T.C. 5/8/23  
Revised 3/11/24  
Revised 2/10/25

© Neola 202524

Legal

115.34-115.345, 120.10(16), 120.13(10), Wis. Stats.

42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.

7 C.F.R. Part 245

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of VENDING MACHINES
Code	po8540 JV KF OK
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	February 10, 2025

### 8540 - **VENDING MACHINES**

The Board recognizes that vending machines can produce revenues which are useful to augment programs and services to students and staff. It will, therefore, authorize their use in District facilities providing that the following conditions are satisfied.

- A. no food or beverages are to be sold or distributed which will compete with the District's food-service program;
- B. food items and beverages available for sale to students in vending machines for consumption on campus shall comply with the current USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans and Smart Snack **Rules Requirements**;

~~[ ] The District Administrator shall develop and implement administrative guidelines that will require these conditions are adhered to on a continuing basis. **[END OF OPTION]**~~

### **Nondiscrimination Statement**

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, this institution is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including gender identity and sexual orientation), disability, age, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity. ~~The District's nondiscrimination statement below is complementary to the District's nondiscrimination policies, including Policy 2260 — Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Opportunity and Policy 1422/Policy 3122/Policy 4122 — Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity.~~

Program information may be made available in languages other than English. Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication to obtain program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language), should contact the responsible state or local agency that administers the program or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339.

To file a program discrimination complaint, a Complainant should complete a Form AD-3027, USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form which can be obtained online at:

<https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/ad-3027.pdf>, from any USDA office, by calling (866) 632-9992, or by writing a letter addressed to USDA. The letter must contain the complainant's name, address, telephone number, and a written description of the alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights (ASCR) about the nature and date of an alleged civil rights violation. The completed AD-3027 form or letter must be submitted to USDA by:

1. Mail:  
U.S. Department of Agriculture  
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights  
1400 Independence Avenue, SW  
Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; or
2. Fax:  
(833) 256-1665 or (202) 690-7442; or
3. E-mail:  
[program.intake@usda.gov](mailto:program.intake@usda.gov).

This institution is an equal opportunity provider.

© Neola 2025~~24~~

Legal

42 U.S.C. 1779

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for LAT to preview, Vol. 34-2
Title	Copy of USE OF CAMERAS AND OTHER RECORDING DEVICES IN LOCKER ROOMS
Code	po9151 Ed Team OK
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019

#### 9151 - **USE OF CAMERAS AND OTHER RECORDING DEVICES IN LOCKER ROOMS**

The Board ~~of Education~~ recognizes the importance of protecting the privacy interests of the District's students and is committed to safeguarding students' privacy in the locker room facilities.

As required by law, the Board establishes ~~this the following~~ locker room privacy policy.

To protect the privacy of students, non-staff access to locker rooms for the purpose of interviewing or seeking information from any student in the locker room is prohibited. **No member of the media is allowed access to school locker rooms before, during, or after any school athletic event or practice. Coaches and student-athletes may be available for interviews outside the locker room, consistent with school rules.**

No images of a nude or partially nude person in the locker room may be captured, recorded, or transferred under any circumstances by any individual.

To protect the privacy of the District's students, parents, other adult residents of the community, and any public that may utilize the locker room facilities, no person may use a cell phone to capture, record, or to transfer a representation of a nude or partially nude person ~~( ) in the locker room~~ **( X ) in a locker room in the School District or in use for District purposes [END OF OPTIONS].**

Furthermore, the Board believes that safety is of the utmost importance. Therefore, notwithstanding the provisions of this policy, if necessary, emergency rescue, or law enforcement personnel will be permitted into the locker room and will be given access to any tools necessary to do their job.

District officials may refer any violations of this policy to law enforcement for possible criminal prosecution of anyone who violates State law.

© **Neola 202512**

Legal	175.22, 942.08, 942.09, Wis Stats.
-------	------------------------------------

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Overview & Comments
Code	1 -
Status	

## **WISCONSIN OVERVIEW AND COMMENTS**

### **Volume 34, Number 2, Technical Corrections**

**May 2025**

---

Neola will issue an update of only technical corrections, as necessary. With this change, the Regular Update will contain the more substantive policy issues for review that would require consideration by and approval of the Board. Importantly, these technical changes do not materially alter the policy's intent but rather provide minor changes that improve the quality and/or consistency of the policy or guideline. If the Board has adopted the language noted below in Bylaw 0131.1 - Bylaws and Policies, these technical corrections may be made without approval by the Board. However, as noted, the Board should be informed of these technical corrections no later than at the next regular Board meeting. It is our belief that this change will help to streamline the process of review and adoption.

Pursuant to the optional language offered in Bylaw 0131.1 - Bylaws and Policies:

*The District Administrator is authorized to review and make technical corrections to policies that have already been adopted through normal rulemaking procedures. Technical corrections are those corrections to policy language or construction that do not reflect a policy decision or substantive consideration by the Board, such as correction of a typographical or grammatical error, inclusion or correction of a statutory citation, renumbering of sections, combining of policies, or similar actions. The District Administrator shall inform the Board of any such changes no later than the next regular Board meeting.*

#### **Bylaws and Policies**

##### **Policy 0168.1 - Meeting Minutes (Technical Correction)**

The reference to maintaining minutes has been updated to reflect current practices. It is recommended unless the District is following the current language, as included.

##### **Policy 2266 - Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities (Technical Correction)**

The policy is revised to remove a reference to a deleted policy for which its content was included in the other already-referenced policies. This update is recommended to accurately reflect the referenced policy language.

##### **Policy 2416 - Student Privacy and Parental Access to Information (Technical Correction)**

This policy is revised to correct grammatical issues. This update is recommended to have accurate policies.

##### **Policy 2431 - Interscholastic Athletics (Technical Correction)**

This policy is updated to provide additional options that more accurately reflect the terminology used in most districts.

**Policy 3214 - Staff Gifts (Technical Correction)**

**Policy 4214 - Staff Gifts (Technical Correction)**

This technical correction applies the nominal value standard consistently in the policy. Recommended for consistency.

**Policy 3243 - Professional Meetings (Technical Correction)**

This technical correction provides details for the practical application of the policy. Recommended but not required.

**Policy 3281 - Personal Property of Staff Members (Technical Correction)**

**Policy 4281 - Personal Property of Staff Members (Technical Correction)**

This technical correction adds more specificity for practical application. Recommended but not required.

**Policy 3419.01 - Privacy Protections of Self-Funded Group Health Plans and Related Benefits (Technical Correction)**

**Policy 3419.02 - Privacy Protections of Fully Insured Group Health Plans and Related Benefits (Technical Corrections)**

**Policy 4419.01 - Privacy Protections of Self-Funded Group Health Plans and Related Benefits (Technical Correction)**

**Policy 4419.02 - Privacy Protections of Fully Insured Group Health Plans and Related Benefits (Technical Corrections)**

This technical correction expands the title and provides a reference to related benefits.

**Policy 5130 - Withdrawal/Dropout from School (Technical Corrections)**

This policy is updated to correct a typographical error and add a "Drafting Note" reminding districts that the Department of Public Instruction (DPI) requires a process for identifying students who have withdrawn or stopped attending in order to remove the student from the school's student information system. This revision is recommended, and Districts are advised to verify that they have included language within this policy that accurately reflects the process of removing a student who is no longer attending.

**Policy 5200.01 - Full-Time Student (Technical Correction)**

This policy is updated to more accurately reflect current terminology and practice, which refers to class periods within a school day instead of hours.

**Policy 5410 - Promotion, Placement, and Retention (Technical Correction)**

The policy is updated to cross-reference the promotion and retention requirements specific to Wisconsin's reading readiness legal requirements. That policy language is incorporated into the cross-referenced policy that implements 2024 Wisconsin Act 20, which created early literacy assessment and intervention requirements. Terms were changed to match Department of Public Instruction (DPI) categories. Adoption of this revision is recommended to avoid confusion regarding the District's development of mandatory retention and promotion policies in the context of early literacy.

**Policy 5500 - Student Code of Classroom Conduct (Technical Correction)**

This policy is updated to remove incorrect legal citations.

**Policy 6144 - Investment Income (Technical Correction)**

This policy is updated to incorporate the authority for a designated agent to re-deposit funds to ensure that funds remain insured.

**Policy 6231 - Budget Implementation (Technical Correction)**

This policy is revised to account for the inclusion of unplanned expenses in Fund 10, even if they do not require access to Fund Balance reserves.

**Policy 6235 - Fund Balance (Technical Correction)**

This policy is revised to account for the inclusion of unplanned expenses in Fund 10, even if they do not require access to Fund Balance reserves.

**Policy 8450.01 - Personal Protective Equipment During Pandemic/Epidemic Events (Technical Correction)**

This technical correction updates policy cross-references.

**Policy 8451 - Pediculosis (Head Lice) (Technical Correction)**

This technical correction clarifies options for transportation of the child.

**Policy 8660 - Transportation by Private Vehicle for District-Sponsored Activities or Trips (Technical Correction)**

This technical correction clarifies the requirements for an approved driver.

**Policy 8710 - Insurance (Technical Correction)**

This policy is updated to incorporate the legal citation to the regulations of the Office of the Commissioner of Insurance, specifically to the rules governing the sale and issuance of insurance in the State of Wisconsin.

**Policy 8800 - Religious Activities and Observances (Technical Correction)**

This technical correction deletes an obsolete statutory citation.

**Policy 9150 - School Visitors (Technical Correction)**

This technical correction updates policy cross-references and acknowledges online availability for the policy.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of MEETING MINUTES
Code	po0168.1 ok CP
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	November 9, 2020

#### 0168.1 - **MEETING MINUTES**

The Clerk, or a temporary clerk appointed by the presiding officer, shall designate a person to keep minutes of each meeting showing the date, time, place, members present, members absent, any decisions made at a meeting open to the public, and the purpose or purposes for which a closed session is called. These minutes must be approved by the Board and endorsed by the Clerk; or by a person designated by the presiding officer which should ordinarily occur at the next regular meeting. The minutes shall include all votes taken at the meeting.

Proceedings of each meeting shall be published as a Class I notice within forty-five (45) days of the meeting. The notice shall also contain a listing of receipts and expenditures in the aggregate. There will also be a detailed record of all receipts and expenditures available for inspection at each regular Board meeting and upon written request.

The minutes shall be available for inspection at the District Administrator's office and shall be available for purchase at a fee estimated by the business office to cover the cost of printing and copying.

The official minutes shall be ~~bound together~~ maintained in print or in electronic form ~~by years~~ and ~~kept~~ shall be accessible in the ~~office of the Board~~ District office.

The minutes shall show only date, time, place, Board members present, members absent, any decisions made at a meeting open to the public, and the purpose or purposes for which a closed session is called

A. and the names of non-Board member presenters

B. and if requested, remarks of

1. Board members.
2. administration.
3. citizens present.

TC 11/9/20

© Neola 202520

Legal	19.88(3), Wis. Stats.
	120.11, Wis. Stats.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of NONDISCRIMINATION ON THE BASIS OF SEX IN EDUCATION PROGRAMS OR ACTIVITIES
Code	po2266 - TG - OK with deletion of policy 5605 reference bc we don't have it. ok CB
Status	
Adopted	November 9, 2020
Last Revised	March 10, 2025

## 2266 – **NONDISCRIMINATION ON THE BASIS OF SEX IN EDUCATION PROGRAMS OR ACTIVITIES**

### **Introduction**

The Board does not discriminate on the basis of sex (including sexual orientation or gender identity) in its education programs or activities and is required by Title IX of the Education Amendments Act of 1972, and its implementing regulations, not to discriminate in such a manner. The requirement not to discriminate in its education program or activity extends to admission and employment. The Board is committed to maintaining an education and work environment that is free from discrimination based on sex, including sexual harassment.

The Board prohibits sexual harassment that occurs within its education programs and activities. When the District has actual knowledge of sexual harassment in its education program or activity against a person in the United States, it shall promptly respond in a manner that is not deliberately indifferent.

Pursuant to its Title IX obligations, the Board is committed to eliminating sexual harassment and will take appropriate action when an individual is determined responsible for violating this policy. Members of the School District community who commit Sexual Harassment are subject to the full range of disciplinary sanctions set forth in this policy. Third Parties who engage in sexual harassment are also subject to the disciplinary sanctions listed in this policy. The Board will provide persons who have experienced Sexual Harassment ongoing supportive measures as reasonably necessary to restore or preserve access to the District's education programs and activities.

### **Coverage**

This policy applies to sexual harassment that occurs within the District's education programs and activities and that is committed by a Board employee, student, Third Party vendor or contractor, guest, or other members of the school community.

This policy does not apply to sexual harassment that occurs off school grounds, in a private setting, and outside the scope of the Board's education programs and activities; such sexual misconduct/sexual activity may be prohibited by the Student Code of Conduct if committed by a student, or by Board policies and administrative guidelines, applicable State and/or Federal laws, and/or Employee/Administrator Handbook(s) if committed by a Board employee.

Consistent with the U.S. Department of Education's implementing regulations for Title IX, this policy does not apply to sexual harassment that occurs outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, even if the sexual harassment occurs in the District's education programs or activities. Sexual harassment that occurs outside the geographic boundaries of the United States is governed by the Student Code of Conduct if committed by a student, or by other applicable Board policies and administrative guidelines, applicable State and/or Federal laws, and/or Employee/Administrator Handbook(s) if committed by a Board employee.

Complaints alleging sexual harassment and/or discrimination on the basis of sex are also covered by and subject to the investigation procedures in Board Policy 5517 - Student Anti-Harassment. Complaints not covered by this policy may still be governed by and subject to the procedures in Policy 5517 - Student Anti-Harassment.

## Definitions

Words used in this policy shall have those meanings defined herein; words not defined herein shall be construed according to their plain and ordinary meanings.

**Sexual Harassment:** "Sexual Harassment" means conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one (1) or more of the following:

- A. A Board employee conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the District on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct (often called "*quid pro quo*" harassment);
- B. Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, **and** objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the District's education program or activity; or
- C. "Sexual assault" as defined in 20 U.S.C. 1092(f)(6)A(v), or "dating violence" as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(10), "domestic violence" as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(8), or "stalking" as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(30).
  1. "Sexual assault" means any sexual act directed against another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent. Sexual assault includes rape, sodomy, sexual assault with an object, fondling, incest, and statutory rape.
    - a. *Rape* is the carnal knowledge of a person (i.e., penetration, no matter how slight, of the genital or anal opening of a person), without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
    - b. *Sodomy* is oral or anal sexual intercourse with another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
    - c. *Sexual Assault with an Object* is using an object or instrument to unlawfully penetrate, however slightly, the genital or anal opening of the body of another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity. An "object" or "instrument" is anything used by the offender other than the offender's genitalia.
    - d. *Fondling* is the touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
    - e. *Incest* is nonforcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by State law.
    - f. *Statutory Rape* is nonforcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent as defined by 948.02 or 948.09, Wis. Stats. or whose status as a student prohibits such sexual contact per 948.095, Wis. Stats.
    - g. *Other Sexual Contact* includes the intentional emission of bodily fluids on the complainant, or at the direction of the Respondent, for the purposes of sexual gratification as defined in 940.225(5)(b), Wis. Stats.
    - h. *Consent* refers to words or actions that a reasonable person would understand as agreement to engage in the sexual conduct at issue. A person may be incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity. A person who is incapacitated is not capable of giving consent.
    - i. *Incapacitated* refers to the state where a person does not understand and/or appreciate the nature or fact of sexual activity due to the effect of drugs or alcohol consumption, medical condition, disability, or due to a state of unconsciousness or sleep.

2. "Domestic violence" includes felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by:
  - a. A current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim;
  - b. A person with whom the victim shares a child in common;
  - c. A person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner;
  - d. A person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime occurred; or
  - e. Any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime occurred.
3. "Dating violence" means violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.
4. "Stalking" means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to – 1) fear for the person's safety or the safety of others; or 2) suffer substantial emotional distress.

**Complainant:** "Complainant" means an individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

**Respondent:** "Respondent" means an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

**Formal Complaint:** "Formal complaint" means a document filed by a Complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a Respondent and requesting that the District investigate the allegation(s) of sexual harassment. At the time of filing a formal complaint with the District, a Complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the District's education program or activity. A "document filed by a complainant" means a document or electronic submission (such as by electronic mail or through an online portal that the Board provides for this purpose) that contains the Complainant's physical or digital signature, or otherwise indicates that the Complainant is the person filing the formal complaint. Where the Title IX Coordinator signs a formal complaint, the Title IX Coordinator is not a Complainant or a party to the formal complaint and must not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or an individual complainant or respondent.

**Actual Knowledge:** "Actual knowledge" means notice of sexual harassment or allegations of sexual harassment to the District's Title IX Coordinator, or any District official who has authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of the Board, or any Board employee. The mere ability or obligation to report Sexual Harassment or to inform a student about how to report sexual harassment, or having been trained to do so, does not qualify an individual as one who has authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of the District. "Notice" includes, but is not limited to, a report of sexual harassment to the Title IX Coordinator. This standard is not met when the only District official with actual knowledge is the Respondent. Imputation of knowledge based solely on vicarious liability or constructive notice is insufficient to constitute actual knowledge.

**Supportive Measures:** "Supportive measures" means non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the Complainant or the Respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the District's education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or the District's educational environment or deter sexual harassment. Supportive measures may include counseling, extensions of deadlines or other course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, school/campus escort services, mutual restrictions of contact between the parties, changes in work locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus (including school buildings and facilities), referral to Employee Assistance Program, and other similar measures.

**Education Program or Activity:** "Education program or activity" refers to all operations of the District over which the Board exercises substantial control, including in-person and online educational instruction, employment, extra-curricular activities, athletics, performances, and community engagement and outreach programs. The term applies to all activity that occurs on school grounds or on other property owned or occupied by the Board. It also includes events and circumstances that take place off-school property/grounds if the Board exercises substantial control over both the Respondent and the context in which the sexual harassment occurs.

**School District community:** "School District community" refers to students and Board employees (i.e., administrators and professional and support staff), as well as Board members, agents, volunteers, contractors, or other persons subject to the control and supervision of the Board.

**Third Parties:** "Third Parties" include, but are not limited to, guests and/or visitors on School District property (e.g., visiting speakers, participants on opposing athletic teams, parents), vendors doing business with, or seeking to do business with the Board, and other individuals who come in contact with members of the School District community at school-related events/activities (whether on or off District property).

**Inculpatory Evidence:** "Inculpatory evidence" is evidence that tends to establish a Respondent's responsibility for alleged sexual harassment.

**Exculpatory Evidence:** "Exculpatory evidence" is evidence that tends to clear or excuse a Respondent from allegations of sexual harassment.

**Day(s):** Unless expressly stated otherwise, the term "day" or "days" as used in this policy means business day(s) (i.e., a day(s) that the Board office is open for normal operating hours, Monday – Friday, excluding State-recognized holidays).

**Eligible Student:** "Eligible student" means a student who has reached eighteen (18) years of age or is attending an institution of postsecondary education.

#### **Title IX Coordinator(s)**

The Board designates and authorizes the following individual(s) to oversee and coordinate its efforts to comply with Title IX and its implementing regulations:

Tabatha A Gundrum  
Director of Human Resources  
715-261-0521  
415 Seymour Street, Wausau, WI 54403  
tgundrum@wausauschools.org

The Title IX Coordinator shall report directly to the District Administrator except when the District Administrator is a Respondent. In such matters, the Title IX Coordinator shall report directly to the Board President. Questions about this policy should be directed to the Title IX Coordinator.

The District Administrator shall notify applicants for admission and employment, students, parents or legal guardians of elementary and secondary school students, Board employees, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with the Board of the following information:

*The Board of the Wausau School District does not discriminate on the basis of sex in its education program or activity and is required by Title IX and its implementing regulations not to discriminate in such a manner. The requirement not to discriminate in its education program or activity extends to admission and employment. The District's Title IX Coordinator(s) is/are:*

*Tabatha A Gundrum  
Director of Human Resources  
715-261-0521  
415 Seymour Street, Wausau, WI 54403  
tgundrum@wausauschools.org*

*Any inquiries about the application of Title IX and its implementing regulations to the District may be referred to the Title IX Coordinator(s), the Assistant Secretary for the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights, or both.*

*The Board has adopted a grievance process that provides for the prompt and equitable resolution of student and employee complaints alleging any action that is prohibited by Title IX and/or its implementing regulations. The grievance process is included in Policy 2266 – Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities, which is available at: <https://www.boarddocs.com/wi/waus/Board.nsf/Public>. The grievance process specifically addresses how to report or file a complaint of sex discrimination, how to report or file a formal complaint of Sexual Harassment, and how the District will respond.*

The District Administrator shall also prominently display the Title IX Coordinator's(s') contact information – including Name(s) and/or Title(s), Phone Number(s), Office Address(es), and Email Address(es) – and this policy on the District's website and in each handbook or catalog that the Board makes available to applicants for admission and employment, students, parents or legal guardians of elementary and secondary school students, Board employees, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements.

## **Grievance Process**

The Board is committed to promptly and equitably resolving student and employee complaints alleging Sexual Harassment. The District's response to allegations of sexual harassment will treat Complainants and Respondents equitably, including providing supportive measures to the Complainant and Respondent, as appropriate, and following this grievance process before the imposition of any disciplinary sanctions or other actions, other than supportive measures, against the Respondent.

The Title IX Coordinator(s), along with any investigator(s), decision-maker(s), or any person(s) designated to facilitate an informal resolution process, shall not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or an individual complainant or respondent.

If a determination of responsibility for sexual harassment is made against the Respondent, the Board will provide remedies to the Complainant. The remedies will be designed to restore or preserve equal access to the District's education program or activity. Potential remedies include, but are not limited to, individualized services that constitute supportive measures. Remedies may also be disciplinary or punitive in nature and may burden the Respondent.

The Process described herein relates exclusively to complaints brought under this Policy. The District will continue to handle complaints subject to the District's other nondiscrimination and anti-harassment policies, including: Policy 5517 - Student Anti-Harassment; Policy 5517.01 - Bullying; Policy 2260 - Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity; and Policy 2260.01 - Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Discrimination Based on Disability.

## **Report of Sexual Discrimination/Harassment**

Any person may report sex discrimination, including sexual harassment (whether or not the person reporting is the person alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sex discrimination or sexual harassment), in person, by mail, by telephone, or by electronic mail, using the Title IX Coordinator's(s') contact information listed above, or by any other means that results in the Title IX Coordinator receiving the person's oral or written report. Reports may be made at any time (including during non-business hours) by using the telephone number(s) or electronic mail address(es), or by mail to the office address(es), listed for the Title IX Coordinator(s).

Board employees are required, and other members of the School District community and Third Parties are encouraged, to report allegations of sex discrimination or sexual harassment promptly to the/a Title IX Coordinator or to any Board employee who will, in turn, notify the/a Title IX Coordinator. Reports can be made orally or in writing and should be as specific as possible. The person making the report should, to the extent known, identify the alleged victim(s), perpetrator(s), and witness(es), and describe in detail what occurred, including date(s), time(s), and location(s).

If a report involves allegations of sexual harassment by or involving the Title IX Coordinator, the person making the report should submit it to the other Title IX Coordinator, or another Board employee who, in turn, will notify the District Administrator of the report. The other Title IX Coordinator shall determine who will serve in place of the Title IX Coordinator for purposes of addressing that report of sexual harassment.

The Board does business with various vendors, contractors, and other Third Parties who are not students or employees of the Board. Notwithstanding any rights that a given vendor, contractor, or Third Party Respondent may have under this policy, the Board retains the right to limit any vendor's, contractor's, or Third Party's access to school grounds for any reason. The Board further retains all rights it enjoys by contract or law to terminate its relationship with any vendor, contractor, or Third Party irrespective of any process or outcome under this policy.

A person may file criminal charges simultaneously with filing a formal complaint. A person does not need to wait until the Title IX investigation is completed before filing a criminal complaint. Likewise, questions or complaints relating to Title IX may be filed with the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights at any time.

Any allegations of sexual misconduct/sexual activity not involving sexual harassment will be addressed through the procedures outlined in Board policies and/or administrative guidelines, the applicable Student Code of Conduct, or Employee/Administrator Handbook(s).

Because the Board is considered to have actual knowledge of sexual harassment or allegations of sexual harassment, if any Board employee has such knowledge, and because the Board must take specific actions when it has notice of sexual harassment or allegations of sexual harassment, a Board employee who has independent knowledge of or receives a report involving allegations of sex discrimination and/or sexual harassment must notify the/a Title IX Coordinator promptly after learning the information or receiving the report. The Board employee must also comply with mandatory reporting responsibilities pursuant to 48.981, Wis. Stats. and Policy 8462 – Student Abuse and Neglect, if applicable. If the Board employee's knowledge is based on another individual bringing the information to the Board employee's attention and the reporting individual submitted a written complaint to the Board employee, the Board employee must provide the written complaint to the Title IX Coordinator.

If a Board employee fails to report an incident of sexual harassment of which the Board employee is aware, the Board employee may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

When a report of sexual harassment is made, the Title IX Coordinator shall promptly (i.e., within two (2) days of the Title IX Coordinator's receipt of the report of Sexual Harassment) contact the Complainant (including the parent/guardian if the Complainant is under eighteen (18) years of age or under guardianship) to discuss the availability of supportive measures, consider the Complainant's wishes with respect to supportive measures, inform the Complainant of the availability of supportive measures with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and explain to the Complainant the process for filing a formal complaint. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures. Any supportive measures provided to the Complainant or Respondent shall be maintained as confidential, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality will not impair the ability of the District to provide the supportive measures.

**Emergency Removal:** Subject to limitations and/or procedures imposed by State and/or Federal law, the District may remove a student Respondent from its education program or activity on an emergency basis after conducting an individualized safety and risk analysis. The purpose of the individualized safety and risk analysis is to determine whether the student Respondent poses an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any student or other individual arising from the allegations of Sexual Harassment that justifies removal. If the District determines the student Respondent poses such a threat, it will so notify the student Respondent and the student Respondent will have an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately following the removal. In determining whether to impose emergency removal measures, the Title IX Coordinator shall consult related District policies, including Policy 5120 - Assignment within District; ~~Policy 5605 – Suspension/Expulsion of Students with Disabilities;~~ and Policy 5610 – Suspension and Expulsion; ~~and Policy 5611 – Due Process Rights.~~

If the Respondent is a non-student employee, the District may place the Respondent on administrative leave during the pendency of the grievance process. Such leave will typically be paid leave unless circumstances justify unpaid leave in compliance with legal requirements.

For all other Respondents, including other members of the School District community and Third Parties, the Board retains broad discretion to prohibit such persons from entering onto its school grounds and other properties at any time and for any reason, whether after receiving a report of sexual harassment or otherwise.

### **Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment**

A formal complaint may be filed with the Title IX Coordinator in person, by mail, or by electronic mail by using the contact information set forth above. If a formal complaint involves allegations of sexual harassment by or involving the Title IX Coordinator, the Complainant should submit the formal complaint to the other Title IX Coordinator who will then proceed with the grievance process with respect to that formal complaint.

The Complainant's wishes with respect to whether a formal complaint is filed will be respected unless the Title IX Coordinator determines that signing a formal complaint to initiate an investigation over the wishes of the complainant is not clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances.

When the Title IX Coordinator receives a formal complaint or signs a formal complaint, the District will follow its grievance process, as set forth herein. Specifically, the District will undertake an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence – including both inculpatory and exculpatory evidence – and provide that credibility determinations will not be based on a person’s status as a Complainant, Respondent, or witness.

It is a violation of this policy for a Complainant(s), Respondent(s), and/or witness(es) to knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information during the grievance process, including intentionally making a false report of sexual harassment or submitting a false formal complaint. The Board will not tolerate such conduct, which is a violation of the Student Code of Conduct and the Employee/Administrator Handbook.

The Respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct until a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the grievance process.

### **Timeline**

The District will seek to conclude the grievance process within ninety (90) calendar days of receipt of the formal complaint, followed by the appeal process which shall be processed in a timely manner.

If the Title IX Coordinator offers informal resolution processes, the informal resolution processes may not be used by the Complainant or Respondent to unduly delay the investigation and determination of responsibility. The timeline, however, may be subject to a temporary delay of the grievance process or a limited extension for good cause with written notice to the Complainant and the Respondent of the delay or extension and the reasons for the action, except that any complaint covered by Policy 5517 - Student Anti-Harassment as well must comply with the timelines in that Policy, however, an investigation may still proceed as required under this Policy. Good cause may include considerations such as the absence of a party, a party’s advisor, or a witness; concurrent law enforcement activity; and the need for language assistance or an accommodation of disabilities. The Title IX Coordinator will provide the parties with reasonable updates on the status of the grievance process.

Upon receipt of a formal complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will provide written notice of the following to the parties who are known:

- A. Notice of the Board’s grievance process, including any informal resolution processes;
- B. Notice of the allegations of misconduct that potentially constitute sexual harassment as defined in this policy, including sufficient details known at the time and with sufficient time to prepare a response before any initial interview. Sufficient details include the identities of the parties involved in the incident if known, the conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment, and the date and location of the alleged incident, if known. The written notice must:
  1. include a statement that the Respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility will be made at the conclusion of the grievance process;
  2. inform the parties that they may have an advisor of their choice, who may be, but is not required to be, an attorney, and may inspect and review evidence;
  3. inform the parties of any provision in the Student Code of Conduct, this policy, and/or Employee/Administrator Handbook that prohibits knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information during the grievance process.

If during the course of the investigation, the investigator becomes aware of allegations about the Complainant or Respondent that are not included in the original notice provided to the parties, the investigator will notify the Title IX Coordinator and the Title IX Coordinator will decide whether the investigator should investigate the additional allegations; if the Title IX Coordinator decides to include the new allegations as part of the investigation, the Title IX Coordinator will provide notice of the additional allegations to the parties whose identities are known.

### **Dismissal of a Formal Complaint**

The District shall investigate the allegations in a formal complaint *unless* the conduct alleged in the formal complaint:

- A. would not constitute sexual harassment (as defined in this policy) even if proven;

B. did not occur in the District's education program or activity; or

C. did not occur against a person in the United States.

If one of the preceding circumstances exists, the Title IX Coordinator *shall* dismiss the formal complaint. If the Title IX Coordinator dismisses the formal complaint due to one of the preceding reasons, the District may still investigate and take action with respect to such alleged misconduct pursuant to another provision of an applicable code of conduct, Board policy, and/or Employee/Administrator Handbook.

The Title IX Coordinator *may* dismiss a formal complaint, or any allegations therein, if at any time during the investigation:

A. a Complainant notifies the Title IX Coordinator in writing that the Complainant would like to withdraw the formal complaint or any allegations therein;

B. the Respondent is no longer enrolled in the District or employed by the Board; or

C. specific circumstances prevent the District from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the formal complaint or allegations therein.

If the Title IX Coordinator dismisses a formal complaint or allegations therein, the Title IX Coordinator must promptly send written notice of the dismissal and the reason(s) therefor simultaneously to the parties.

### **Consolidation of Formal Complaints**

The Title IX Coordinator may consolidate formal complaints as to allegations of sexual harassment against more than one (1) Respondent, or by more than one (1) Complainant against one (1) or more Respondents, or by one (1) party against the other party, where the allegations of sexual harassment arise out of the same facts or circumstances.

Where a grievance process involves more than one (1) Complainant or more than one (1) Respondent, references in this policy to the singular "party," "Complainant," or "Respondent" include the plural, as applicable.

### **Informal Resolution Process**

Under no circumstances shall a Complainant be required as a condition of enrollment or continuing enrollment, or employment or continuing employment, or enjoyment of any other right, to waive any right to an investigation and adjudication of a formal complaint of sexual harassment. Similarly, no party shall be required to participate in an informal resolution process.

If a formal complaint is filed, the Title IX Coordinator may offer to the parties an informal resolution process. If the parties mutually agree to participate in the informal resolution process, the Title IX Coordinator shall designate a trained individual to facilitate an informal resolution process, such as mediation, that does not involve a full investigation and adjudication. The informal resolution process may be used at any time prior to the decision-maker(s) reaching a determination regarding responsibility.

If the Title IX Coordinator is going to propose an informal resolution process, the Title IX Coordinator shall provide to the parties a written notice disclosing:

A. the allegations;

B. the requirements of the informal resolution process including the circumstances under which it precludes the parties from resuming a formal complaint arising from the same allegations; and

C. any consequences resulting from participating in the informal resolution process, including the records that will be maintained or could be shared.

Any time prior to agreeing to a resolution, any party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process and resume the grievance process with respect to the Formal Complaint.

Before commencing the informal resolution process, the Title IX Coordinator shall obtain from the parties their voluntary, written consent to the informal resolution process.

During the pendency of the informal resolution process, the investigation and adjudication processes that would otherwise occur are stayed and all related deadlines are suspended.

The informal resolution process is not available to resolve allegations that a Board employee or another adult member of the School District community or Third Party sexually harassed a student.

The informal resolution process is not available to resolve allegations involving a sexual assault involving a student Complainant and a student Respondent.

### **Investigation of a Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment**

In conducting the investigation of a formal complaint and throughout the grievance process, the burden of proof and the burden of gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination regarding responsibility is on the District, not the parties.

In making the determination of responsibility, the decision-maker(s) is (are) directed to use the preponderance of the evidence standard. The decision-maker(s) is charged with considering the totality of all available evidence, from all relevant sources.

The District is not permitted to access, consider, disclose, or otherwise use a party's records that are made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in the professional's or paraprofessional's capacity or assisting in that capacity, and which are made and maintained in connection with the provision of treatment to the party unless the party provides the District with voluntary, written consent to do so; if a student party is not an eligible student, the District must obtain the voluntary, written consent of a parent.

Similarly, the investigator(s) and decision-maker(s) may not require, allow, rely upon, or otherwise use questions or evidence that constitute, or seek disclosure of, information protected under a legally recognized privilege unless the person holding such privilege has waived the privilege in writing.

As part of the investigation, the parties have the right to:

- A. present witnesses, including fact and expert witnesses, and other inculpatory and exculpatory evidence; and
- B. have others present during any grievance proceeding, including the opportunity to be accompanied to any related meeting or proceeding by the advisor of their choice, who may be, but is not required to be, an attorney;

The District may not limit the choice or presence of an advisor for either the Complainant or Respondent in any meeting or grievance proceeding.

- C. whether a person is allowed to audio record or video record any meeting or grievance proceeding will be consistent with the procedures established in Board Policy 2461 – Recording of IEP Team Meetings.

Neither party shall be restricted in their ability to discuss the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence.

The District will provide to a party whose participation is invited or expected written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of all investigative interviews, or other meetings, with sufficient time for the party to prepare to participate. The investigator(s) and decision-maker(s) must provide a minimum of one (1) day's notice with respect to investigative interviews and other meetings.

Both parties shall have an equal opportunity to inspect and review any evidence obtained as part of the investigation that is directly related to the allegations raised in the formal complaint, including the evidence upon which the District does not intend to rely in reaching a determination regarding responsibility and inculpatory or exculpatory evidence whether obtained from a party or other source so that each party can meaningfully respond to the evidence prior to the conclusion of the investigation.

Prior to completion of the investigative report, the Title IX Coordinator will send to each party and the party's advisor, if any, the evidence subject to inspection and review in an electronic format or a hard copy, and the parties will have at least ten (10) calendar days to submit a written response, which the investigator will consider prior to completion of the investigative report.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the investigator shall create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and send the report to each party and the party's advisor, if any, for their review and written response. The investigator will send the investigative report in an electronic format or a hard copy, at least ten (10) calendar days prior to the decision-maker(s) issuing a determination regarding responsibility.

### **Determination of Responsibility**

The Title IX Coordinator shall appoint a decision-maker(s) to issue a determination of responsibility. The decision-maker(s) cannot be the same person(s) as the Title IX Coordinator(s) or the investigator(s).

After the investigator sends the investigative report to the parties and the decision-maker(s), and before the decision-maker(s) reaches a determination regarding responsibility, the decision-maker(s) will afford each party the opportunity to submit written, relevant questions that a party wants asked of any party or witness, provide each party with the answers, and allow for additional, limited follow-up questions from each party. The decision-maker(s) must explain to the party proposing the question of any decision to exclude a question as not relevant.

Questions and evidence about the Complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant unless such questions and evidence about the Complainant's prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the Respondent committed the conduct alleged by the Complainant, or if the questions and evidence concern specific incidents of the Complainant's prior sexual behavior with respect to the Respondent and are offered to prove consent.

**Determination regarding responsibility:** The decision-maker(s) will issue a written determination regarding responsibility. To reach this determination, the decision-maker(s) must apply the preponderance of the evidence standard.

The written determination will include the following content:

- A. Identification of the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment pursuant to this policy;
- B. A description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the determination, including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, and methods used to gather other evidence;
- C. Findings of fact supporting the determination;
- D. Conclusions regarding the application of the applicable code of conduct to the facts;
- E. A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions the decision-maker(s) is recommending that the District impose on the Respondent(s), and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the District's education program or activity should be provided by the District to the Complainant(s); and
- F. The procedures and permissible bases for the Complainant(s) and Respondent(s) to appeal.

Informal or formal disciplinary sanctions/consequences may be imposed on a student Respondent who is determined responsible for violating this policy (i.e., engaging in sexual harassment).

If the decision-maker(s) determines the student Respondent is responsible for violating this policy (i.e., engaging in Sexual Harassment), the decision-maker(s) will recommend appropriate remedies, including disciplinary sanctions/consequences. The Title IX Coordinator will notify the District Administrator of the recommended remedies so an authorized administrator can consider the recommendation(s) and implement an appropriate remedy(ies) in compliance with Policy 5605 – Suspension/Expulsion of Students with Disabilities, Policy 5610 – Suspension and Expulsion, **and** Policy 5610.02 – In-School Discipline, ~~and Policy 5611 – Due Process Rights~~. The discipline of a student Respondent must comply with the applicable provisions of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act (IDEA) and/or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, and their respective implementing regulations.

Disciplinary sanctions/consequences may be imposed on an employee Respondent who is determined responsible for violating this policy including, but not limited to (i.e., engaging in Sexual Harassment):

- A. oral or written warning;

- B. written reprimands;
- C. performance improvement plan;
- D. required counseling;
- E. required training or education;
- F. suspension with pay;
- G. suspension without pay;
- H. termination, and any other sanction authorized by any applicable Employee/Administrator Handbook.

If the decision-maker(s) determines the employee Respondent is responsible for violating this policy (i.e., engaging in sexual harassment), the decision-maker(s) will recommend appropriate remedies, including disciplinary sanctions/consequences. The Title IX Coordinator will notify the District Administrator of the recommended remedies so an authorized administrator can consider the recommendation(s) and implement an appropriate remedy(ies) in compliance with applicable due process procedures, whether statutory or contractual. If the District Administrator is the Respondent, the Title IX Coordinator will notify the Board President of the recommended remedies for consideration and, if necessary and appropriate, implementation in compliance with applicable due process procedures, whether statutory or contractual.

The discipline of an employee will be implemented in accordance with Federal and State law and Board policy.

The following disciplinary sanctions/consequences may be imposed on a non-student/non-employee member of the School District community or Third Party determined responsible for violating this policy (i.e., engaging in sexual harassment):

- A. oral or written warning;
- B. suspension or termination/cancellation of the Board's contract with the Third Party vendor or contractor;
- C. mandatory monitoring of the Third Party while on school property and/or while working/interacting with students;
- D. restriction/prohibition on the Third Party's ability to be on school property; and
- E. any combination of the same.

If the decision-maker(s) determines the Third Party Respondent is responsible for violating this policy (i.e., engaging in sexual harassment), the decision-maker(s) will recommend appropriate remedies, including the imposition of sanctions. The Title IX Coordinator will notify the District Administrator of the recommended remedies, so appropriate action can be taken.

The decision-maker(s) will provide the written determination to the Title IX Coordinator who will provide the written determination to the parties simultaneously.

In ultimately imposing a disciplinary sanction/consequence, the District Administrator (or the Board when the District Administrator is the Respondent) will consider the severity of the incident, previous disciplinary violations (if any), and any mitigating circumstances. If the Respondent is a Member of the Board, that member of the Board shall be excluded from any determination regarding the imposition of a disciplinary sanction/consequence by the remaining Board members.

The District's resolution of a formal complaint ordinarily will not be impacted by the fact that criminal charges involving the same incident have been filed or that charges have been dismissed or reduced.

At any point in the grievance process, the District Administrator may involve local law enforcement and/or file criminal charges related to allegations of sexual harassment that involve a sexual assault.

The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for the effective implementation of any remedies.

## Appeal

Both parties have the right to file an appeal from a determination regarding responsibility or from the Title IX Coordinator's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations therein on the following bases:

- A. Procedural irregularity that affected the outcome of the matter (e.g., material deviation from established procedures);
- B. New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made that could affect the outcome of the matter; and
- C. The Title IX Coordinator, investigator(s), or decision-maker(s) had a conflict of interest or bias for or against Complainants or Respondents generally or the individual Complainant(s) or Respondent(s) that affected the outcome of the matter.

The Complainant(s) may not challenge the ultimate disciplinary sanction/consequence that is imposed.

Any party wishing to appeal the decision-maker(s)'s determination of responsibility, or the Title IX Coordinator's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations therein, must submit a written appeal to the Title IX Coordinator within five (5) days after receipt of the decision-maker(s)'s determination of responsibility or the Title IX Coordinator's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations therein.

Nothing herein shall prevent the District Administrator (or the Board when the District Administrator is the Respondent) from implementing appropriate remedies, excluding disciplinary sanctions, while the appeal is pending.

As to all appeals, the Title IX Coordinator will notify the other party in writing when an appeal is filed and implement appeal procedures equally for both parties.

The decision-maker(s) for the appeal shall not be the same person(s) as the decision-maker(s) that reached the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal, the investigator(s), or the Title IX Coordinator(s). The decision-maker(s) for the appeal shall not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against Complainants or Respondents generally or an individual Complainant(s) or Respondent(s) and shall receive the same training as required of other decision-makers.

Both parties shall have a reasonable, equal opportunity to submit a written statement in support of, or challenging, the outcome.

The parties' written statements in support of, or challenging, the determination of responsibility must be submitted within five (5) days after the Title IX Coordinator provides notice to the non-appealing party of the appeal.

The decision-maker(s) for the appeal shall issue a written decision describing the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result. The original decision-maker's(s)' determination of responsibility will stand if the appeal request is not filed in a timely manner or the appealing party fails to show clear error and/or a compelling rationale for overturning or modifying the original determination. The written decision will be provided to the Title IX Coordinator who will provide it simultaneously to both parties. The written decision will be issued within five (5) days of when the parties' written statements were submitted.

The determination of responsibility associated with a formal complaint, including any recommendations for remedies/disciplinary sanctions, becomes final when the time for filing an appeal has passed or, if an appeal is filed, at the point when the decision-maker(s) for the appeal's decision is delivered to the Complainant and the Respondent. No further review beyond the appeal is permitted.

## Retaliation

Neither the Board nor any other person may intimidate, threaten, coerce, or discriminate against any individual for the purpose of interfering with any right or privilege secured by Title IX, its implementing regulations, or this policy, or because the individual made a report or complaint, testified, assisted, or participated or refused to participate in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing under this policy. Intimidation, threats, coercion, or discrimination, including charges against an individual for code of conduct violations that do not involve sex discrimination or sexual harassment, but arise out of the same facts or circumstances as a report or complaint of sex discrimination, or a report or formal complaint of sexual harassment, for the purpose of interfering with any right or privilege secured by Title IX,

its implementing regulations, or this policy, constitutes retaliation. Retaliation against a person for making a report of sexual harassment, filing a formal complaint, or participating in an investigation is a serious violation of this policy that can result in the imposition of disciplinary sanctions/consequences and/or other appropriate remedies.

Complaints alleging retaliation may be filed according to the grievance process set forth above.

The exercise of rights protected under the First Amendment of the United States Constitution does not constitute retaliation prohibited under this policy.

Charging an individual with a code of conduct violation for making a materially false statement in bad faith in the course of a grievance proceeding under this policy shall not constitute retaliation, provided, however, that a determination regarding responsibility, alone, is not sufficient to conclude that any party made a materially false statement in bad faith.

### **Confidentiality**

The District will keep confidential the identity of any individual who has made a report or complaint of sex discrimination, including any individual who has made a report or filed a formal complaint of sexual harassment, any Complainant, any individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of sex discrimination, any Respondent, and any witness, except as may be permitted by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), 20 U.S.C. 1232g, or FERPA's regulations, and State law under Wis. Stat. § 118.12, 34 C.F.R. part 99, or as required by law, or to carry out the purposes of 34 C.F.R. part 106, including the conduct of any investigation, hearing, or judicial proceeding arising thereunder (i.e., the District's obligation to maintain confidentiality shall not impair or otherwise affect the Complainant's and Respondent's receipt of the information to which they are entitled with respect to the investigative record and determination of responsibility).

### **Application of the First Amendment**

The Board will construe and apply this policy consistent with the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution. In no case will a Respondent be found to have committed Sexual Harassment based on expressive conduct that is protected by the First Amendment.

### **Training**

The District's Title IX Coordinator, along with any investigator(s), decision-maker(s), or person(s) designated to facilitate an informal resolution process, must receive training on:

- A. the definition of sexual harassment (as that term is used in this policy);
- B. the scope of the District's education program or activity;
- C. how to conduct an investigation and implement the grievance process, appeals, and informal resolution processes, as applicable; and
- D. how to serve impartially, including by avoiding prejudgment of the facts at issue, conflicts of interests, and bias.

All Board employees will be trained concerning their legal obligation to report sexual harassment to the Title IX Coordinator. This training will include practical information about how to identify and report sexual harassment.

### **Recordkeeping**

As part of its response to alleged violations of this policy, the District shall create, and maintain for a period of seven (7) calendar years, records of any actions, including any supportive measures, taken in response to a report or formal complaint of sexual harassment. In each instance, the District shall document the basis for its conclusion that its response was not deliberately indifferent, and document that it has taken measures designed to restore or preserve equal access to the District's education program or activity. If the District does not provide a Complainant with supportive measures, then the District will document the reasons why such a response was not clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances. The documentation of certain bases or measures does not limit the District in the future from providing additional explanations or detailing additional measures taken.

The District shall maintain for a period of seven (7) calendar years the following records pursuant to Wis. Stat. § 19.21(6):

- A. Each sexual harassment investigation including any determination regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions recommended and/or imposed on the Respondent(s), and any remedies provided to the Complainant(s) designed to restore or preserve equal access to the District's education program or activity;
- B. Any appeal and the result therefrom;
- C. Any informal resolution and the result therefrom; and
- D. All materials used to train Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process.

The District will make its training materials publicly available on its website.

### **Outside Appointments, Dual Appointments, and Delegations**

The Board retains the discretion to appoint suitably qualified persons who are not Board employees to fulfill any function of the Board under this policy including, but not limited to, Title IX Coordinator, investigator, decision-maker, decision-maker for appeals, facilitator of informal resolution processes, and advisor.

The Board also retains the discretion to appoint two (2) or more persons to jointly fulfill the role of Title IX Coordinator, investigator, decision-maker, decision-maker for appeals, facilitator of informal resolution processes, and advisor.

The District Administrator may delegate functions assigned to a specific Board employee under this policy including, but not limited to, the functions assigned to the Title IX Coordinator, investigator, decision-maker, decision-maker for appeals, facilitator of informal resolution processes, and advisor to any suitably qualified individual and such delegation may be rescinded by the District Administrator at any time.

### **Discretion in Application**

The Board retains the discretion to interpret and apply this policy in a manner that is not clearly unreasonable, even if the Board's interpretation or application differs from the interpretation of any specific Complainant and/or Respondent.

Despite the Board's reasonable efforts to anticipate all eventualities in drafting this policy, it is possible unanticipated or extraordinary circumstances may not be specifically or reasonably addressed by the express policy language, in which case the Board retains the discretion to respond to the unanticipated or extraordinary circumstance in a way that is not clearly unreasonable.

The provisions of this policy are not contractual in nature, whether in their own right or as part of any other express or implied contract. Accordingly, the Board retains the discretion to revise this policy at any time, and for any reason. The Board may apply policy revisions to an active case provided that doing so is not clearly unreasonable.

Revised 6/13/22

T.C. 11/14/22

Revised 7/8/24

T.C. 3/10/25

© Neola 2025

Legal	19.21(6), Wis. Stats.
	120.13, Wis. Stats.
	948.01 et. seq., Wis. Stats.
	20 U.S.C. 1092(F)(6)(A)(v)
	20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq., The Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (IDEIA)
	20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq., Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Title IX)

34 C.F.R. Part 106

34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(8)

34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(10)

34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(30)

42 U.S.C. 1983

42 U.S.C. 2000c et seq., Title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964

42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.

42 U.S.C. 2000e et seq.

OCR's Revised Sexual Harassment Guidance (2001)

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of STUDENT PRIVACY AND PARENTAL ACCESS TO INFORMATION
Code	po2416 ok CP
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	May 12, 2025

## 2416 - **STUDENT PRIVACY AND PARENTAL ACCESS TO INFORMATION**

The Board respects the privacy rights of parents and their children.

### **Surveys Requiring Consent**

No student shall be required, as a part of the school program or the District's curriculum, without prior written consent of the student (if an adult, or an emancipated minor) or, if an unemancipated minor, their parents, to submit to or participate in any survey, analysis, or evaluation that reveals information concerning:

- A. political affiliations or beliefs of the student or their parents;
- B. mental or psychological problems of the student or their family;
- C. sex behavior or attitudes;
- D. illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating or demeaning behavior;
- E. critical appraisals of other individuals with whom respondents have close family relationships;
- F. legally recognized privileged and analogous relationships, such as those of lawyers, physicians, and ministers;
- G. religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or the student's parents; or
- H. income (other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such a program).

The District Administrator shall establish procedures to provide parents with the opportunity to inspect any materials created by a third party used in conjunction with any such survey, analysis, or evaluation before the survey/evaluation is administered or distributed by the school to the student. The parent will have access to the survey/evaluation within a reasonable period of time after the request is received by the building principal.

### **Parents' Right to Inspect Surveys**

Parents have the right to inspect, upon request, any instrument used in the collection of personal information before the instrument is administered or distributed to the student. The parent will have access to the instrument within a reasonable period of time after the request is received by the building principal.

Consistent with parental rights, the Board directs building and program administrators to:

- A. notify parents in writing of any surveys, analyses, or evaluations, which may reveal any of the information, as identified in A-H above, in a timely manner, and which allows interested parties to request an opportunity to inspect the survey, analysis, or evaluation; and the administrator to arrange for inspection prior to initiating the activity with students;

- B. allow the parents the option of excluding their student from the activity;
- C. report collected data in a summarized fashion, which does not permit one to make a connection between the data and individual students or small groups of students;
- D. treat information as identified in A-H above as any other confidential information in accordance with Policy 8350 - Confidentiality and Policy 8330 - Student Records.

### **Student Privacy**

For the privacy of students whose parents request that they not take part in the survey, arrangements will be made prior to the time period when the survey will be given, for the student(s) to go to a supervised location where under the supervision of a staff member the student will be provided with an alternate activity.

### **Personal Information for Marketing or Sale**

The Board shall not collect or use personal information obtained from students or their parents for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information. For purposes of this section, "personal information" means individually identifiable information including: a ~~student~~ student's or parent's first and last name; a home or other physical address (including street name and the name of the city or town); a telephone number; and a Social Security identification number.

This section does not apply to the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the exclusive purpose of developing, evaluating, or providing educational products or services for or to ~~student~~ students or educational institutions, such as the following:

- A. college or other postsecondary education recruitment, or military recruitment;
- B. book clubs, magazines, and programs providing access to low-cost literary products;
- C. curricular and instructional materials used by elementary and secondary schools;
- D. tests and assessments used by elementary schools and secondary schools to provide cognitive, evaluative, diagnostic, clinical, aptitude, or achievement information about students (or to generate other statistically useful data for the purpose of securing such tests and assessments) and the subsequent analysis and public release of the aggregate data from such tests and assessments;
- E. the sale by students of products or services to raise funds for school-related or education-related activities;
- F. student recognition programs.

### **Notice Requirements**

The District Administrator is directed to provide notice directly to parents of students enrolled in the District of the substantive content of this policy at least annually at the beginning of the school year, and within a reasonable period of time after any substantive change in this policy. In addition, the District Administrator is directed to notify parents of students in the District, at least annually at the beginning of the school year, of the specific or approximate dates during the school year when the administration of any survey by a third party that contains one or more of the items described in A through H above are scheduled or expected to be scheduled.

The notice shall provide the following:

- A. Notice of the specific or approximate dates during the school year when the following activities are scheduled or expected to be scheduled:
  - 1. activities involving the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information (or otherwise providing that information to others for that purpose);
  - 2. the administration of any survey by a third party that contains one or more of the items described in A through H above.
- B. The opportunity for the parents to opt their child(ren) out of participation in any survey involving any of the items above.

## Notice Requirements

For purposes of this policy, the term "parent" includes a legal guardian or other person standing in loco parentis (such as a grandparent or stepparent with whom the child lives, or a person who is legally responsible for the welfare of the child).

Revised 2/14/22

T.C. 11/14/22

T.C. 3/11/24

T.C. 10/25/24

© Neola 202524

Legal

20 U.S.C. 1232g, 20 U.S.C. 1232h

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS
Code	po2431 ok CB
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	June 13, 2022

### 2431 - **INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS**

The Board recognizes the value to the District and to the community of a program of interscholastic athletics for as many students as feasible and in accordance with Policy 2260 - Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity. The Board believes that it is the purpose of an interscholastic program to provide the benefits of an athletic experience to as large a number of students as feasible within the District.

The program of interscholastic athletics should provide students the opportunity to exercise and test their athletic abilities in a context greater and more varied than that which can be offered by a school or the School District alone.

The program should foster the growth of school loyalty with the student body as a whole and stimulate community interest in athletics.

Game activities and practice sessions should provide many opportunities to teach skills and the values of competition and good sportsmanship.

Since the primary purpose of the athletic program is to enhance the education of participating students as indicated in this policy, the Board places top priority on maximum student participation and the values of good sportsmanship, team play, and fair competition, rather than on winning, particularly at sub-varsity levels. The District Administrator is to develop guidelines for coaches to follow which will ensure that as many students as possible have the opportunity to play, so they have the opportunity to benefit from the learning experience.

The Board further adopts those eligibility standards set by the Constitution of the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association (WIAA) and shall review such standards annually to ascertain that they continue to be in conformity with the objectives of this Board.

The District Administrator is authorized to establish ~~(-) a set of behavior expectations (-) an athletic code (-X) an activities code~~ **[END OF OPTIONS]** for participants as well as the implementation of appropriate disciplinary procedures against those who violate these ~~sportsmanship~~ expectations. The District provides the following safeguards:

- A. Prior to enrolling in the sport, each participant shall submit to a thorough physical examination by a District-approved physician and parents shall report any past or current health problems along with a physician's statement that any such problems have or are being treated and pose no threat to the student's participation.
- B. Any student who is found to have a health condition which may be life-threatening to self or others shall not be allowed to participate until the situation has been analyzed by a medical review panel that has determined the conditions under which the student may participate.
- C. Any student who incurs an injury requiring a physician's care is to have written approval by a physician prior to the student's return to participation.
- D. Any student suspected of having a head injury or concussion shall be provided with safety protocols specified in Policy 5340 - Student Accidents/Illness/Concussion.

In order to minimize health and safety risks to student-athletes and maintain ethical standards, school personnel, coaches, athletic trainers, and lay coaches should never dispense, supply, recommend, or permit the use of any drug, medication, or food supplement solely for performance-enhancing purposes.

© Neola ~~2025~~

Legal

120.12(23), Wis. Stats.

P.I. 9.03(1)(h), Wis. Adm. Code

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of PERSONAL PROPERTY OF STAFF MEMBERS
Code	po3281 - TG - OK
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	May 12, 2025

### 3281 - PERSONAL PROPERTY OF STAFF MEMBERS

Employees may bring personal property, including personal communication devices, to school either for reasons associated with employment responsibilities or for use during off-duty time. (see Policy 7530.02 - Staff and School Officials Use of Personal Communication Devices.)

The owner of the personal property bears all responsibility **for documentation of ownership** and assumes all risk for loss, damage, or misuse of said personal property while it is on District property. Administrators ~~are authorized~~ **to shall** direct employees to remove inappropriate **or unauthorized** personal property from District premises.

T.C. 3/11/24

© Neola ~~2025~~**24**

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of PERSONAL PROPERTY OF STAFF MEMBERS
Code	po4281 - TG - OK with options
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	March 11, 2024

#### 4281 - **PERSONAL PROPERTY OF STAFF MEMBERS**

Employees may bring personal property **(X )**, including personal communication devices, ~~**[END OF OPTION]**~~ to school either for reasons associated with work responsibilities or for use during off-duty time **(X )** (see Policy 7530.02 - Staff and School Officials Use of Personal Communication Devices).

The owner of the personal property bears all responsibility for documentation of ownership and assumes all risk for loss, damage, or misuse of said personal property while it is on ~~Board~~ District property. Administrators shall direct employees to remove inappropriate or unauthorized personal property from District premises.

T.C. 3/11/24

© Neola ~~2025~~**23**

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of WITHDRAWAL/DROPOUT FROM SCHOOL
Code	po5130 DONE WEC
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019

### 5130 - **WITHDRAWAL/DROPOUT FROM SCHOOL**

The Board affirms that, while Wisconsin law requires attendance of each student until eighteen (18) years of age, it is in the best interests of both students and the community that ~~they~~ **all students** complete the educational program that will equip them with skills and increase their chances for a successful and fulfilling life beyond the schools.

When a student wishes to withdraw from school, efforts should be made to determine the underlying reasons for ~~withdraw~~ **withdrawal**. District resources should be used, when and as appropriate, to assist students in reaching their career goals and for compliance with compulsory attendance requirements.

No student under the age of eighteen (18) will be permitted to withdraw without the written consent of a parent and the approval of the District Administrator. The withdrawal of any student under the age of eighteen (18) must comply with the requirements for participation in a program leading to the child's high school graduation or leading to a high school equivalency diploma, consistent with State law.

**[DRAFTING NOTE: Pursuant to the Department of Public Instruction (DPI), when Districts intend to remove a student from the Student Information System, the District shall have a process developed to officially withdraw a student, as specified in the following section.]**

#### **X ] OPTION 1 (Neola template)**

The District has established the following procedures for making reasonable attempts to locate or contact students who have lost contact with the District, but not formally withdrawn:

~~( ) letter sent home from District; keep this one~~

(X ) school administration initiates phone contact;

(X-) Student Service staff initiates second phone contact;

~~( ) parent meeting request letter sent to the home address on file;~~

(X-) home visit conducted by staff and ( x ) School Resource Officer;

~~( ) removal of the student from the Individual Student Enrollment System (ISES) after completion of these steps.~~

**[END OF OPTIONS]**

#### **~~X~~ OPTION 2 (Wausau Specific)--**

The District Administrator shall develop administrative guidelines for withdrawal from school which:

- A. make counseling services available to any student who wishes to withdraw;
- B. attempt to satisfy the student's educational needs through alternative programs such as the G.E.D.;

- C. help the student define his/her own educational life goals and help plan the realization of those goals;
- D. inform the student of the Adult Continuation Program;
- E. advise students of their right to return prior to their twentieth (20th birthday or if students with disabilities, until their twenty-first (21st) birthday;
- F. assure the timely return of all District-owned supplies and equipment in the possession of the student;
- G. establish protocols for 1) reasonable attempts to locate or contact students who have lost contact with the District, but not formally withdrawn; 2) removal of the student from the Individual Student Enrollment System (ISES) after exhaustion of step 1.

© Neola 2025-17

Legal

118.15(b-e), Wis. Stats.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of FULL-TIME STUDENT
Code	po5200.01 ok. Ed Team
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	June 13, 2022

#### 5200.01 - **FULL-TIME STUDENT**

The Board defines a full-time student as

#### **ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL**

A full-time student in Grades PK-8 must be enrolled for the hours established by the Board as a regular school day.

#### **HIGH SCHOOL**

A full-time student in high school must be enrolled in six (6) 1/2 credit courses per semester and must be in attendance during regular school hours on a daily basis.

#### **CHARTER SCHOOL**

A full-time student in a charter school must be enrolled for the hours established by the Board as a regular school day or the school day as established under charter contract.

#### **SPECIAL CASES**

Students with exceptional interests, needs, or requirements may be enrolled for fewer classes or fewer hours and still be considered a full-time student. Examples of exceptional interests, needs, or requirements would include, but not be limited to, the following: special education students, truants, homebound students, students at risk, and students enrolled in Early College Credit Program (ECCP) or Start College Now (SCN) courses, pursuing other enrichment opportunities, or in their final semester of high school. In all incidences where modification to the regular school program is considered necessary, approval must be obtained by the principal or designee in consultation with the Director of Pupil Services.

Revised 7/13/20

© Neola 2020

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of PROMOTION, PLACEMENT, AND RETENTION
Code	po5410 ok CB
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	June 9, 2025

### 5410 - **PROMOTION, PLACEMENT, AND RETENTION**

The Board recognizes that the personal, social, physical, and educational growth of children will vary and that they should be placed in the educational setting most appropriate to their needs at the various stages of their growth.

It shall be the policy of the Board that each student be moved forward in a continuous pattern of achievement and growth appropriate for each student's development.

Such pattern should coincide with the system of grade levels established by this Board and the instructional objectives established for each.

#### **Definitions**

**Promotion:** Occurs when a student is doing the quality of work that indicates the student has met the criteria established in this policy and shall be moved forward to the next grade.

**Placement:** Occurs when a student is not doing the quality of work that indicates the student shall be promoted to the next grade, but a determination has been made that it is in the student's best interest to move forward to the next grade. A placement determination is made by the Student Intervention Team with the concurrence of the building administrator.

**Retention:** Occurs when a student is not doing the quality of work that indicates the student should move forward to the next grade, and the student should repeat the current grade. A retention decision is made by the Student Intervention Team with the concurrence of the building administrator.

A student will be promoted to the succeeding grade level when the student has:

- A. completed the course requirements at the presently assigned grade;
- B. in the opinion of the professional staff, achieved the instructional objectives set for the present grade;
- C. demonstrated sufficient proficiency to permit him/her to move ahead in the educational program of the next grade;
- D. demonstrated the degree of social, emotional, and physical maturation necessary for a successful learning experience in the next grade.

For consideration of promotion or retention for students from grade three (3) to grade four (4) with respect to reading, see Policy 5411 - Third Grade Promotion and Retention: At-Risk Students.

The District Administrator shall develop administrative guidelines for promotion, placement, and retention of students which:

- A. ensure students who are falling seriously behind their peers or who may not be promoted receive the special assistance they may need to achieve the academic outcomes of the District's core curriculum;

- B. require the recommendation of the relevant staff members for promotion, placement, or retention;
- C. require that parents are informed in advance of the possibility of retention of a student at a grade level;
- D. assure that efforts are made to remediate the student's difficulties before the student is retained;
- E. assign to the principal the final responsibility for determining the promotion, placement, or retention of each student.

### **Promotion from Grade 4 and Grade 8**

Students in grades 4 and 8 will be promoted if they score at least at the "Approaching" level on all of the subtests of the Wisconsin statewide grade 4 or grade 8 assessment, respectively.

If a student scores at the "Developing" level on one or more subtests of the Wisconsin statewide grade 4 or grade 8 assessment, or if the student was excused from taking the assessment, or if the District has not yet received individual student scores for grade 4 or grade 8 students by May 1, then the promotion decision will be based on the student's grade 4 or grade 8 academic performance. A grade 4 student who has demonstrated satisfactory grade level achievement in the subtest areas, as evidenced by a report card grade of 2 or higher in each of the subtest areas, will be promoted to grade 5. A grade 8 student who has demonstrated satisfactory grade level achievement in the subtest areas, as evidenced by a cumulative GPA of 2.0 in all courses taken in the 8th grade year, will be promoted to grade 9.

If a student has not demonstrated satisfactory grade level achievement in the subtest areas, as evidenced by a report card grade as indicated above in each of the subtest areas, then the promotion decision will be based on recommendations of teachers, which are based solely on the student's academic performance. The Principal will convene a meeting of the child's teacher(s), school counselor, Principal, and any others who the Principal believes may contribute to the promotion determination. The assembled promotion team will receive the teacher's recommendation, which shall be based on academic indications such as prior classroom, District, and statewide assessment scores, the student's academic progress, portfolio, or any other measures of the student's ability or achievement deemed to be appropriate. After the teacher's recommendation is provided and any further analysis or discussion is considered, the team will either endorse the teacher's decision regarding promotion or make an alternate recommendation to the Principal.

If the promotion team makes an alternate recommendation to the Principal, then the Principal shall make the promotion decision based on the best interests of the child. Contingent conditions (e.g., summer school performance, tutoring, online coursework) may be part of the Principal's promotion decision.

### **Appeal Process**

Any person appealing a decision regarding promotion to grade five or grade nine under this policy shall submit a written appeal to the District Administrator within five (5) business days of notification. The person must state in writing the portion of this policy they believe was administered in error including the reasons supporting that belief and the proposed remedy for the alleged error.

The District Administrator will meet with the parties involved and will issue a written decision within ten (10) business days. The decision of the District Administrator is final.

Revised 7/13/20

© Neola 2025

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of STUDENT CODE OF CLASSROOM CONDUCT
Code	po5500 ok CP
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019

## 5500 - **STUDENT CODE OF CLASSROOM CONDUCT**

Respect for law and for those persons in authority shall be expected of all students. This includes conformity to school rules as well as general provisions of law regarding minors. Respect for the rights of others, consideration of their privileges, and cooperative citizenship shall also be expected of all members of the school community.

Respect for real and personal property; pride in one's work; achievement within the range of one's ability; and exemplary personal standards of courtesy, decency, and honesty should be maintained in the schools of this District.

The District Administrator shall establish procedures to carry out Board policy and philosophy, and shall hold all school personnel, students, and parents responsible for the conduct of students in schools, on school vehicles, and at school-related events.

Student conduct on or adjacent to school premises, on school vehicles, and at school-related events and activities shall be governed by the rules and provisions of the Student Code of Classroom Conduct. In addition, student conduct on internet-based social media outlets, when such conduct disrupts the learning environment of the school or staff, is governed by the Code of Conduct. This Code of Classroom Conduct shall include, but not limited to, the following items:

- A. specification of what constitutes dangerous, disruptive, or unruly behavior that interferes with the ability of the teacher to teach effectively, which therefore permits the teacher to temporarily remove the student from class;
- B. other student conduct that may be used by a teacher as a basis to remove a student from class; and
- C. procedures for notifying the parent of a student's removal and procedures for placement of a student that has been removed from class;

The Board of Education believes that a staff member should be able to work in an environment free of threatening speech or actions.

Threatening behavior consisting of any words or deeds that intimidate a staff member or cause anxiety concerning his/her physical and/or psychological well-being is strictly forbidden. Any student, parent, visitor, staff member, or agent of this Board who is found to have threatened a member of the staff will be subject to discipline and reported to the appropriate law enforcement authorities.

The District Administrator shall implement guidelines whereby students and employees understand this policy and appropriate procedures are established for prompt and effective action on any reported incidents.

175.32, Wis. Stats.

118.13, Wis. Stats.

118.164, Wis. Stats.

120.13, Wis. Stats.

Wis. Admin. Code P.I. 9.03

~~Wis. Admin. Code P.I. 41~~

Fourteenth Amendment, U.S. Constitution

20 U.S.C. Section 1681, Title IX of Education Amendments Act

20 U.S.C. Section 1701 et seq., Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974

29 U.S.C. Section 794, Rehabilitation Act of 1973  
 42 U.S.C. Section 2000 et seq., Civil Rights Act of 1964  
 42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990  
~~Vocational Education Program Guidelines for Eliminating Discrimination and Denial of Services, Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 1979~~

© Neola 202519

Legal

- 175.32, Wis. Stats.
- 118.13, Wis. Stats.
- 118.164, Wis. Stats.
- 120.13, Wis. Stats.
- Wis. Admin. Code P.I. 9.03
- Wis. Admin. Code P.I. 41
- Fourteenth Amendment, U.S. Constitution
- 20 U.S.C. Section 1681, Title IX of Education Amendments Act
- 20 U.S.C. Section 1701 et seq., Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974
- 29 U.S.C. Section 794, Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- 42 U.S.C. Section 2000 et seq., Civil Rights Act of 1964
- 42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
- Vocational Education Program Guidelines for Eliminating Discrimination and Denial of Services, Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 1979

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of INVESTMENT INCOME
Code	po6144 ok CB
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019

#### 6144 - **INVESTMENT INCOME**

The Board ~~of Education~~ authorizes the Chief Finance and Business Services Officer to make investments of available monies from the funds of the District on a competitive basis in:

- A. time deposits in any credit union, bank, savings bank, trust company, or savings and loan association which is authorized to transact business in the State, if the time deposits mature in not more than three (3) years;
- B. bonds or securities issued or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Federal government or by a commission, board, or other instrumentality of the Federal government;
- C. bonds or securities of any county, city, drainage district, technical college district, village, town, or school district in the State;
- D. other securities authorized by 66.0603, **Wis. Stats.**;
- E. a local government pooled-investment fund;
- F. **in federally insured financial institutions through a re-deposit agent designated by the Board, pursuant to 34.05, Wis. Stats.**
- G. Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Trust Funds may be invested in mutual funds in accordance with the OPEB Trust Investment Advisor Agreements.
  1. Safety – Safety of principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall investment portfolio.
  2. Liquidity – The District’s investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all operating requirements that might be reasonably anticipated.
  3. Return on Investments – The District’s investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, commensurate with the District’s investment risk constraints and the cash flow characteristics of its portfolio.

The Chief Finance and Business Services Officer shall monitor the status of the District’s investment portfolio on a regular basis and provide a written report to the Board regarding the district’s investment activities on a monthly basis.

The Chief Finance and Business Services Officer shall include in the monthly report to the Board all cash in all accounts on deposit as well as the investment assets of the Board.

Withdrawal of funds will be in accord with the law. The Chief Finance and Business Services Officer, acting in accord with the law, may sell negotiable instruments prior to maturity.

Interest derived from an investment shall be deposited, except as otherwise provided by law, in the District's General Fund.

© Neola 202507

Legal 25.50, 66.0603, 67.10, Wis. Stats.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of FUND BALANCE
Code	po6235 ok CP
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	May 12, 2025

### 6235 - FUND BALANCE

The Board places the responsibility of administering the budget, once adopted, with the District Administrator. The District Administrator shall monitor the Fund 10 fund balance and shall report the balance to the Board at the end of each budget year. The Fund 10 fund balance shall be maintained at a level sufficient to:

- A. minimize or avoid short-term borrowing for cash flow purposes;
- B. cover unforeseen expenditure needs or unrealized revenue sources; and
- C. demonstrate financial stability to preserve or enhance the District's bond rating, thereby lowering debt issuance costs.

The Board will reserve adequate funds to maintain a secure financial position. The use of Fund Balance ~~reserves~~ for recurring costs is discouraged.

The fund 10 fund balance shall not fall below 10% of the preceding year's Fund 10 expenditures.

Any under-budget account balances in a given fiscal year will be added to the District fund balance. Budget preparation and management shall adhere to this fund balance expectation. For the purposes of the District's self-funded insurance plan, the District will maintain a committed fund balance of up to 25% of expected annual self-funded insurance expenditures.

Fund balances will be reported in the categories established by the Government Accounting Standards Board Statement 54 (GASB 54) and in consultation with District auditors and the Chief Finance and Business Services Officer. The Board will impose constraints on any funds placed in the committed and assigned classifications through consultation with the District's auditor and Chief Finance and Business Services Officer. The applicable categories for fund balance designations are:

- A. **Nonspendable Fund Balance** - amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in a spendable form (which includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash – e.g., inventories or prepaid amounts) or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (e.g., the corpus of an endowment fund).
- B. **Restricted Fund Balance** - amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.
- C. **Committed Fund Balance** - amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Board; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board takes action to remove or change the constraint.
- D. **Assigned Fund Balance** - amounts the Board *intends* to use for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed; intent can be expressed by the Board or by an official or committee to which the Board delegates the authority.

**E. Unassigned Fund Balance** - amounts that are available for any purpose; these amounts are reported only in the general fund.

Use of the general fund balance shall be restricted to one-time expenses approved by the Board as a result of a District initiative or unforeseen costs. The general fund balances shall not be designated for any recurring costs in the operating budget. If, during the fiscal year, it appears to the District Administrator that the fund balance will be less than estimated, the District Administrator will bring forward for Board consideration recommendations that will protect the fund balances. Such recommendations shall be in accordance with the requirements of the law.

© Neola 202524

Legal

Government Accounting Standards Board Statement 54

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT DURING PANDEMIC/EPIDEMIC EVENTS
Code	po8450.01 -ok CP
Status	
Adopted	November 9, 2020

#### 8450.01 - **PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT DURING PANDEMIC/EPIDEMIC EVENTS**

During times of elevated communicable disease community spread (pandemic or epidemic), or declared a public health emergency, the District Administrator may issue periodic guidance and procedures the contents of which the District Administrator will regularly bring to the Board for review and potential action in alignment with public health officials and/or in accordance with government edicts ~~and including any Pandemic Plan developed by the District's Pandemic Response Team under Policy 8420.01 - Epidemics and Pandemics.~~

The District Administrator may incorporate requirements for the use of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) which may include requirements that all school staff, volunteers, and visitors (including vendors) wear appropriate face masks/coverings inside District buildings and/or outside on school grounds unless it is unsafe to do so or where doing so would significantly interfere with the District's educational or operational processes. Individuals with valid medical reasons for not wearing a face covering may be exempted from this requirement, as determined by the District Administrator. Any person claiming a medical exemption would be required to provide a letter on letterhead from a physician or a licensed therapist.

Any PPE required other than face coverings, will be provided by the District. This may include disposable gloves, gowns, shoe coverings, or other PPE appropriate for the threat faced and an employee's likelihood of exposure in the performance of job responsibilities.

In addition, the Board may require that students shall wear a face covering unless they are unable to do so for a health or developmental reason. Efforts will be made to reduce any social stigma for a student who, for medical or developmental reasons, cannot and should not wear a mask.

If face masks/coverings are required, and no exception is applicable, students shall be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code, and in accordance with policies of the Board. Staff members shall work with all students who are exhibiting distress or otherwise having difficulty properly wearing face coverings to assist the students in complying with the requirements.

Students may be reassigned by the District Administrator to an online/virtual learning environment if the District Administrator determines that reassignment is necessary to protect the health and safety of the student or others.

During times of elevated communicable disease community spread as determined by the Board in consultation with health professionals, all students are required to wear masks while being transported on District school buses or other modes of school transportation, subject to and consistent with the exceptions and procedures applied to students at school.

#### **Use of Mask/Face Covering**

Cloth face coverings/masks should:

- A. fully cover the mouth, nose, and chin;
- B. fit snugly against the side of the face so there are no gaps;
- C. not create difficulty breathing while worn; and
- D. be held securely through either a tie, elastic, etc. to prevent slipping.

Facial masks/coverings generally should not include respirators unless medically indicated, or masks designed to be worn for costume purposes.

All employee facial masks/coverings shall meet the requirements of the appropriate dress/staff grooming policies (~~Policy 3216 – Professional Staff Dress and Appearance/Policy 4216 – Support Staff Dress and Appearance~~). All student facial masks/coverings shall meet the requirements of the appropriate Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code and Policy 5511 - Dress and Grooming Appearance.

Any person may be required to temporarily remove a face mask or covering when instructed to do so for identification or security purposes. Failure to comply with such a request violates this policy and may lead to disciplinary or other action.

Exceptions to the use of masks/face coverings include when:

- A. facial masks/coverings in the school setting are prohibited by law or regulation;
- B. facial masks/coverings are not advisable for health reasons;
- C. facial masks/coverings are in violation of the school's documented safety policies;
- D. facial masks/coverings are not required when the staff works alone in an assigned work area;
- E. settings where cloth masks might present a safety hazard (e.g., science labs); or
- F. to assist with communication for hearing impaired students.

The District Administrator may be required to communicate with local public health officials regarding exceptions granted to PPE requirements; therefore, if any exceptions are made to the requirement for facial coverings, the request for such exception must be submitted in writing to an employee's supervisor, to the building principal in the event the request comes from a member of the public, and to the building administration in the event the request involves a student. All requests shall be submitted with appropriate documentation. A decision on the request will be provided in writing.

### **Use of Face Shields**

Face shields that wrap around the face and extend below the chin may be permitted in addition to cloth face masks/coverings with permission of the District Administrator as the Board recognizes that face shields may be useful in some situations.

If a staff member receives approval from the District Administrator after discussing their request not to wear a face mask/covering/shield due to a physical, mental, or developmental health condition, and/or if wearing a mask/covering/shield would lead to a medical emergency or would introduce significant safety concerns, the District Administrator may also discuss other possible accommodations for the staff member. Such discussion shall follow Board policies and guidelines under the ADA.

School nurses or staff who care for individuals with symptoms consistent with those of a communicable disease must use appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE), provided by the school, in accordance with OSHA standards.

When facial masks/coverings are required by the Board, and no exception has been applied, staff members who violate this policy shall be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with policies of the Board.

© Neola 2025~~20~~

Legal

Wis. Stat. 120.13(35); Chapter 252, Wis. Stats.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of PEDICULOSIS (HEAD LICE)
Code	po8451 ok CP
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	November 14, 2022

### 8451 - **PEDICULOSIS (HEAD LICE)**

Head lice are present in the community at all times and can be particularly prevalent among pre-school and elementary school-age children. Lice are a nuisance, but do not spread disease. Control of lice infestation is best handled by adequate treatment of the infested person and their immediate household and other close personal contacts. Contracting head lice is not an indicator of cleanliness or socioeconomic status.

Communication from the school to parents directly and through parent and classroom education to the students will help increase the awareness for both parents and the child. It is the responsibility of the parent(s) to check their child's head on a regular basis for signs of head lice and treat adequately and appropriately as necessary. Control depends on prompt case finding and effective treatment.

If a child in the District is found to have head lice or untreated nits, school staff will notify the parent and ask the parent to pick the child up at the end of the school day ~~(→, if the child does not ride the bus, [END OF OPTION])~~ and administer an FDA-approved lice treatment (e.g., pediculicide/ovicide), treatment by a qualified healthcare provider, or treatment at a clinic specializing in lice and nit removal but the child will remain in the classroom until the end of the day.

Students may return to the classroom after the appropriate use of an FDA-approved lice treatment (e.g., pediculicide/ovicide), or the Centers for Disease Control treatment options by a qualified healthcare provider, or treatment at a clinic specializing in lice and nit removal. After treatment and upon returning to school, the child will be examined by the school health staff, other designated staff members or principal.

Revised 2/14/22  
T.C. 6/13/22  
T.C. 11/14/22

© **Neola 2022**

Legal  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2019). Head lice general information. [http://www.cdc.gov/parasites/lice/head/gen\\_info/faqs.html](http://www.cdc.gov/parasites/lice/head/gen_info/faqs.html)  
<https://www.nasn.org/nasn/advocacy/professional-practice-documents/position-statements/ps-head-lice>

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of TRANSPORTATION BY PRIVATE VEHICLE
Code	po8660 ok. CB
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	February 10, 2025

### 8660 - **TRANSPORTATION BY PRIVATE VEHICLE FOR DISTRICT-SPONSORED ACTIVITIES OR TRIPS**

When the Board provides transportation for District-sponsored activities or District-sponsored trips, students are expected to use such transportation for the duration of the activity or trip.

The Board authorizes the transportation by private vehicle of students of the District in a vehicle transporting nine (9) or fewer passengers in addition to the operator.

Any transportation of students in a private vehicle must be approved in advance and in writing by the Principal in accordance with the District Administrator's administrative guidelines.

The parent of a participating student will be given, on request, the name of the driver and a description of the vehicle.

A person may be approved for the transportation of students in a private vehicle if the person is an employee of this Board, the parent of a student enrolled in this District,

**An approved driver must be** the holder of a currently valid license to operate a motor vehicle in the State of Wisconsin, and **be** at least eighteen (18) years of age, An approved driver must also be physically capable of operating a vehicle including use of both hands and foot required to operate the vehicle, or has medical certification or has such requirement waived by the Board upon proof of a modified vehicle and Department of Transportation driving test completion, and has signed the form provided by the District.

Any person otherwise qualified to transport students shall agree not to carry a concealed weapon while transporting students, other than the person's own children, even if they are a holder of a concealed carry permit. This does not apply to law enforcement personnel.

A person shall be permitted to transport students only if that person is the holder of automobile liability and personal injury insurance in the amount required by applicable law. The District Administrator may withdraw the authorization of any private vehicle driver or vehicle whose insurance is not adequate.

Any private vehicle used for the transportation of students must be owned or leased by the approved driver, of the parent of the approved driver, or the spouse of the approved driver and must conform to registration requirements of the State.

The responsibility of professional staff members for the discipline and control of students will extend to their transportation of students in a private vehicle. Drivers who are not professional staff members are requested to report student misconduct to the Principal.

Expenses incurred by drivers of private vehicles in the course of transporting students may be reimbursed by the Board at the approved mileage rate and upon presentation of evidence of costs for tolls and parking fees. Any such reimbursement must be authorized in advance.

Revised 2/14/22  
T.C. 6/13/22

© Neola **202524**

Legal

121.52, 121.53, Wis. Stats.

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES AND OBSERVANCES
Code	po8800 OK CP
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019
Last Revised	May 8, 2023

### 8800 - RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES AND OBSERVANCES

The Board acknowledges that the U.S. Constitution prohibits it from adopting any policy or rule promoting or establishing a religion or any policy that unlawfully restricts any person's free exercise of the individual right to worship enjoyed by all persons. Within the confines to this legal framework, the Board adopts the following policy to address the scope of these rights and the District's authority within its own facilities or during events.

As public employees, while on duty and acting within the scope of employment or pursuant to official duties, District staff members shall not use prayer, religious readings, or religious symbols as a devotional exercise or in an act of worship or celebration. Staff are expected to avoid circumstances where the staff member's expression of religious views could be reasonably construed as an endorsement or approval of the message by the school or District. Nothing in this policy or its application shall serve to prohibit or interfere with any staff member's free exercise of their religious views in circumstances not covered by this policy.

Nothing in this policy prohibits teaching about various religions and religious practices in a manner consistent with any adopted District course curriculum. This instruction may include discussion of religious holidays and customs in a manner related to the curriculum that does not give the appearance of an endorsement of one religion over other religions or favoring either a system or religious beliefs or of other beliefs, such as atheism or agnosticism. Observance of religious holidays through devotional exercises or acts of worship is also prohibited.

Distribution of any outside organization's materials, including a request by any person wishing to facilitate dissemination of materials on District property may make a request in accordance with Policy 7510 and AG 7510A - Use of District Facilities and Policy 9700 - Relations with Non-School Groups and AG 9700A - Distribution of Materials to Students.

Students are not prohibited by this policy or any guideline promulgated pursuant to this policy, from engaging in the free, individual, and voluntary exercise or expression of the student's religious beliefs. However, such exercise or expression may be limited to lunch periods or other non-instructional time periods when students are free to associate, or on an individual basis in a manner that does not disrupt the educational process.

Celebration activities involving nonreligious decorations and use of secular works are permitted, but it is the responsibility of all faculty members to ensure that such activities are strictly voluntary, do not place an atmosphere of social compulsion or ostracism on groups or individuals, and do not interfere with the regular school program.

The Board shall not conduct or sanction a baccalaureate service in conjunction with graduation ceremonies.

The Board shall not include religious invocations, benedictions, or formal prayer at any school-sponsored event.

118.06(2), Wis. Stats.  
20 U.S.C. 4071 et seq.  
~~29 C.F.R. 1910.1030~~

Revised 7/13/20  
Revised 2/14/22  
T.C. 11/14/22

© Neola 202523

Legal

118.06(2), Wis. Stats.

20 U.S.C. 4071 et seq.

29 C.F.R. 1910.1030

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Policies for Cale to approve, 34-2 Technical Corrections
Title	Copy of SCHOOL VISITORS
Code	po9150 ok CB
Status	
Adopted	December 9, 2019

## 9150 - SCHOOL VISITORS

The Board welcomes and encourages visits to school by parents, other adult residents of the community and interested educators. But in order for the educational program to continue undisturbed when visitors are present and to prevent the intrusion of disruptive persons into the schools, it is necessary to establish visitor guidelines.

Except as set forth in District Policy 8390 - **Animals on District Property** or in the case of "service animals" required for use by a person with a disability, no other animals may be on school premises at any time.

In accordance with 120.13(35), Wis. Stats., the District Administrator has the authority to establish conditions for entering or remaining in a District building, prohibit the entry of any person to a school of this District, or to require a visitor to leave when there is reason to believe the presence of such person would be or is detrimental to the good order of the school. If such an individual refuses to leave the school grounds or creates a disturbance, the building principal or designee is authorized to request from the local law enforcement agency whatever assistance is required to remove the individual.

Parents who are registered sex offenders and wish to participate in their child's school activities may be allowed on campus at the discretion and under the direction of the Principal. Such parents must inform the school administration of any time that they will be on school grounds. Conditions may be imposed upon participation, including but not limited to the following: must have prior permission, must check in, must have approved escort in building or at event, must leave premises immediately upon conclusion of business, and may not visit while school is in session.

Nonstaff access to students and classes must be limited and only in accordance with a schedule which has been determined by the Principal after consultation with the teacher whose classroom is being visited. Classroom visitations must be nonobtrusive to the educative process and learning environment and should not occur on an excessive basis.

**Parent concerns** about any aspect of his/her child's educational program should be presented through the procedure set forth in Board Policy 9130 - Public **Requests, Suggestions, or Complaints**, a copy of which is available **online, as well as** at the **Board District** office and at each school.

**X ]** The District Administrator shall promulgate such administrative guidelines as are necessary to protect students and employees from disruption to the educational program or the efficient conduct of their assigned tasks. **[END OF OPTIONAL SENTENCE]**

Individual Board members who are interested in visiting schools or classrooms on an unofficial basis shall make the appropriate arrangements with the Principal. In keeping with Board bylaws, such Board member visits shall not be considered to be official unless designated as such by the Board.

The Board member shall be visiting as an interested individual in a similar capacity of any parent or citizen of the community. These visits should not be considered to be inspections nor as supervisory in nature.

**If, during a visit to a school or program, a Board member observes a situation or condition which causes concern, s/he** the Board member should discuss the situation first

**( X ) with the Principal**

**( - ) with the District Administrator**

as soon as convenient or appropriate. Such a report or discussion shall not be considered an official one from the Board.

All visitors to a school of the District must comply with the visitor rules as set forth in Board Policy 7440, Facility Security.

© Neola 2025~~19~~

Legal                      120.13(35), Wis. Stats.  
                                  301.475(3)(c). Wis. Stats.